

1942

CALENDAR 1942

	Sun.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.		Sun.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.
JAN.	...	...	...	...	1	2	3	JULY	...	...	...	1	2	3	4
	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17		12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24		19	20	21	22	23	24	25
	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		26	27	28	29	30	31	..
FEB.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	AUG.	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		30	31	...	...	...	...	...
MAR.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	SEPT.	...	...	1	2	3	4	5
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		13	14	15	16	17	18	19
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		20	21	22	23	24	25	26
	29	30	31	...	...	...	...		27	28	29	30	...	...	...
APRIL	...	...	...	1	2	3	4	OCT.	...	...	...	...	1	2	3
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		11	12	13	14	15	16	17
	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		18	19	20	21	22	23	24
	26	27	28	29	30	...	...		25	26	27	28	29	30	31
MAY	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	NOV.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	17	18	19	20	21	22	23		15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	24	25	26	27	28	29	30		22	23	24	25	26	27	28
	31	...	...	...	...	...	...		29	30	...	...	...	...	...
JUNE	...	1	2	3	4	5	6	DEC.	...	...	1	2	3	4	5
	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		13	14	15	16	17	18	19
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		20	21	22	23	24	25	26
	28	29	30	...	...	...	...		27	28	29	30	31	...	...

THE EXCELSIOR DIARY

For

1942

No. E 531/79 F



National Blank Book Co., Holyoke, Mass.

MADE IN U. S. A.

THINGS TO REMEMBER

Name

Residence

Business Address

Tel. No. (Home) (Bus.)

Old Age Sec. Number

Unemployment Sec. Number

Auto Driver's License No.

Auto Registration No.

M'f'rs No. Engine No.

Auto Insurance

Size of Hat Gloves

Hosiery Collar

Shoes Sleeve Length

Weight Height

Waist Meas. Chest Meas.

Bank Book No. Safe Dep. Box

Notify in case of Accident

Fraternal Organizations

Anniversaries

Birthdays

Legal Holidays

Holidays observed in All States

January 1 —New Year's Day
 February 22—Washington's Birthday
 July 4 —Independence Day
 1st Monday in September—Labor Day
 Nov 11 —Armistice Day
 By Declaration in Nov.—Thanksgiving
 December 25—Christmas Day

Ala.....	Jan. 19, Shrove Tuesday, April 13, April 26, June 3, Oct. 12.....
Ariz....	Feb. 14, Good Friday (5 counties), May 30, Oct. 12.....
Ark....	Jan. 19, May 30, June 3, Oct. 12.....
Cal.....	Feb. 12, May 30, Sept. 9, Oct. 12.....
Colo....	Feb. 12, May 30, Aug. 1, Oct. 12.....
Conn...	Feb. 12, May 30, Aug. 1, Oct. 12.....
Del....	Feb. 12, Good Friday, May 30, Oct. 12.....
D. C....	May 30.....
Fla.....	Jan. 19, Shrove Tuesday, Good Friday, April 26, May 30, June 3, Oct. 12.....
Ga.....	Jan. 19, April 26, June 3, Oct. 12.....
Idaho..	May 30, June 15, Oct. 12.....
Ill.....	Feb. 12, May 30, Oct. 12.....
Ind....	Feb. 12, May 30, Oct. 12.....
Iowa...	Feb. 12, May 30.....
Kan....	Feb. 12, May 30, Oct. 12.....
Ky.....	Jan. 19, Feb. 12, May 30, June 3, Oct. 12.....
La.....	Jan. 8, Shrove Tuesday, Good Friday, June 3, Aug. 30, Oct. 12, Nov. 1.....
Me.....	April 19, May 30.....
Md....	March 25, Good Friday, May 30, Sept. 12, Oct. 12, Nov. 23.....
Mass...	April 19, May 30, Oct. 12.....
Mich...	Feb. 12, State Election Day, May 30, Oct. 12.....

Legal Holidays

Minn...	Feb. 12, Good Friday, May 30.....
Miss....	Jan. 19, April 26, June 3.....
Mo.....	Feb. 12, April 13, May 30, Oct. 6.....
Mont...	Feb. 12, May 30, Oct. 12.....
Neb....	Feb. 12, March 1, April 22, May 30, Oct. 12.....
Nev....	Feb. 12, May 30, Oct. 12, Oct. 31.....
N. H....	Fast Day by Proclamation, May 30, Oct. 12.....
N. J....	Feb. 12, Good Friday, May 30, Oct. 12, Election Day.....
N. M....	May 30, Oct. 12.....
N. Y....	Feb. 12, May 30, Oct. 12, Election Day.....
N. C....	Jan. 19, April 12, Easter Monday, May 20..
N. Dak.	Feb. 12, Good Friday, May 30, Oct. 12.....
Ohio...	Feb. 12, May 30, Oct. 12, Election Day, ½ Holiday.....
Okla...	April 13, May 30, Oct. 12.....
Ore....	Feb. 12, May 30, Oct. 12.....
Pa.....	Feb. 12, Good Friday, May 30, Oct. 12, Election Day.....
R. I....	May 4, May 30, Oct. 12.....
S. C....	Jan. 19, Good Friday, May 10, June 3.....
S. Dak.	Feb. 12, May 30.....
Tenn...	Jan. 19, Feb. 12, March 15, Good Friday, May 30, June 3, July 13.....
Texas..	Jan. 19, Feb. 12, March 2, April 21, May 30, June 3, Oct. 12.....
Utah...	Feb. 12, May 30, July 24, Oct. 12.....
Vt.....	Feb. 12, May 30, Aug. 16, Oct. 12.....
Va.....	Jan. 19, April 13, May 30, June 3, Oct. 12, Election Day.....
Wash..	Feb. 12, May 30, Oct. 12.....
W. Va..	Feb. 12, May 30, June 20, Oct. 12.....
Wis....	May 30, Oct. 12.....
Wyo...	Feb. 12, May 30, Oct. 12.....

Notes and acceptances due on holidays are payable day after except Nevada and Texas, where payable day before.

Church Calendar

1942

JANUARY

1. Circumcision of Christ
4. Second Sunday after Christmas
6. Epiphany
11. First Sunday after Epiphany
18. Second Sunday after Epiphany
25. Conversion of St. Paul

FEBRUARY

1. Septuagesima
2. Purification B. V. Mary (Candlemas Day)
8. Sexagesima
15. Quinquagesima
18. Ash Wednesday
22. First Sunday in Lent
24. St. Matthias the Apostle
25. Ember Day
27. Ember Day
28. Ember Day

MARCH

1. Second Sunday in Lent
8. Third Sunday in Lent
15. Fourth Sunday in Lent
22. Passion Sunday
25. Annunciation B. V. Mary
29. Palm Sunday
30. Monday before Easter
31. Tuesday before Easter

APRIL

1. Wednesday before Easter
2. Maundy Thursday
3. Good Friday
4. Easter Even
5. Easter Day
6. Easter Monday
7. Easter Tuesday
12. First Sunday after Easter
19. Second Sunday after Easter
25. St. Mark the Evangelist
26. Third Sunday after Easter

MAY

1. St. Philip and St. James, Apostles
3. Fourth Sunday after Easter
10. Rogation Sunday
11. Rogation Day
12. Rogation Day
13. Rogation Day
14. Ascension Day
17. Sunday after Ascension Day
24. Whitsunday
25. Monday in Whitsun Week
26. Tuesday in Whitsun Week
27. Ember Day
29. Ember Day
30. Ember Day
31. Trinity Sunday

JUNE

7. First Sunday after Trinity
11. St. Barnabas the Apostle
14. Second Sunday after Trinity
21. Third Sunday after Trinity
24. St. John Baptist
28. Fourth Sunday after Trinity
29. St. Peter the Apostle

JULY

4. Independence Day
5. Fifth Sunday after Trinity
12. Sixth Sunday after Trinity
19. Seventh Sunday after Trinity
25. St. James the Apostle
26. Eighth Sunday after Trinity

AUGUST

2. Ninth Sunday after Trinity
6. Transfiguration of Christ
9. Tenth Sunday after Trinity
16. Eleventh Sunday after Trinity
23. Twelfth Sunday after Trinity
24. St. Bartholomew the Apostle
30. Thirteenth Sunday after Trinity

SEPTEMBER

6. 14th Sunday after Trinity
13. 15th Sunday after Trinity
16. Ember Day
18. Ember Day
19. Ember Day
20. 16th Sunday after Trinity
21. St. Matthew, Apos. and Evan.
27. 17th Sunday after Trinity
29. St. Michael and All Angels (Michaelmas Day)

OCTOBER

4. 18th Sunday after Trinity
11. 19th Sunday after Trinity
18. St. Luke the Evangelist
25. 21st Sunday after Trinity
28. St. Simon and St. Jude, Apos.

NOVEMBER

1. All Saints' Day
8. 23rd Sunday after Trinity
15. 24th Sunday after Trinity
22. Sunday next before Advent
29. Advent Sunday
30. St. Andrew the Apostle

DECEMBER

6. Second Sunday in Advent
13. Third Sunday in Advent
16. Ember Day
18. Ember Day
19. Ember Day
20. Fourth Sunday in Advent
21. St. Thomas the Apostle
25. Christmas Day
26. St. Stephen, Deacon, Martyr
27. St. John Apos. and Evan.
28. Holy Innocents

Tide Table

The time of high water at any of the following points is earlier or later than the time of high water at New York by the hours and minutes indicated.

	Earl.	Water		Earl.	Later
Albany, N. Y.		9 40	Newburyport		3 40
Annapolis, Md.	3 10		New Haven,		3 00
Asbury Park	40		New London		1 15
Atlantic City	55		Newport, R.I.	30	
Baltimore, Md.	1 15		Norfolk, Va.		1 30
Bar Harbor, Me.		2 30	Norwich, Conn.		2 00
Beaufort, N. C.		35	Old Pt. Comfort		50
Block Island, R.I.	15		Philadelphia, Pa.		5 55
Boston, Mass.		3 00	Plymouth, Mass.		3 00
Bridgeport, Conn.		3 05	Point Lookout,		4 50
Bristol, R. I.	20		Portland, Me.		2 50
Cape May, N. J.	05		Portsmouth, N. H.		3 10
Charleston, S. C.	15		Poughkeepsie		4 45
Coney Island	30		Providence, R. I.	10	
Eastport, Me.		2 35	Provincetown		3 00
Fall River, Mass.	05		Richmond, Va.	3 30	
Glen Cove, L. I.		3 00	Rockaway Inlet	30	
Gloucester, Mass.		2 50	Rockland, Me.		2 45
Hyannisport		3 00	Rockport, Mass.		2 50
Isle of Shoals		3 00	St. Augustine		25
Jacksonville, Fla.	1 30		Salem, Mass.		2 55
Key West, Fla.	2 10		Sandy Hook, N. J.	30	
League Island, Pa.		5 25	Savannah, Ga.		50
Marblehead		3 00	Southport, N. C.	25	
Montauk Point		05	Vineyard Haven		3 30
Nanbant, Mass.		3 00	Washington, D. C.	05	
Nantucket, Mass.		4 15	Watch Hill, R. I.		50
Newark, N. J.		1 00	West Point, N. Y.		3 25
New Bedford	20		Wilmington, N. C.		1 55

Tide Table

High Water at the Battery, New York City
Eastern Standard Time (Add 1 hr. for Daylight Saving Time)

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June
1	7 28	8 14	7 14	8 00	8 21	10 00
2	8 03	8 45	7 49	8 40	9 12	11 03
3	8 33	9 20	8 25	9 27	10 11	12 05
4	9 04	10 00	9 01	10 21	11 15	1 03
5	9 36	10 43	9 45	11 20	12 18	1 58
6	10 14	11 35	10 32	12 21	1 19	2 55
7	11 00	12 28	11 24	1 24	2 20	3 51
8	11 50	1 27	12 24	2 30	3 20	4 46
9	12 46	2 34	1 25	3 39	4 21	5 36
10	1 42	3 52	2 33	4 44	5 16	6 00
11	2 50	5 08	3 48	5 41	6 05	6 45
12	4 03	6 11	5 00	6 04	6 27	7 27
13	5 18	6 39	6 00	6 52	7 11	8 07
14	6 20	7 29	6 24	7 36	7 51	8 46
15	6 50	8 16	7 13	8 17	8 31	9 27
16	7 41	9 01	7 58	8 56	9 08	10 07
17	8 30	9 48	8 40	9 34	9 48	10 51
18	9 20	10 34	9 22	10 14	10 30	11 32
19	10 12	11 20	10 04	10 57	11 18	12 14
20	11 03	12 04	10 46	11 42	12 03	12 57
21	11 53	12 49	11 30	12 28	12 46	1 42
22	12 42	1 34	12 12	1 19	1 31	2 33
23	1 29	2 27	12 58	2 08	2 20	3 33
24	2 18	3 31	1 46	3 00	3 15	4 36
25	3 14	4 36	2 47	4 05	4 13	5 36
26	4 15	5 34	3 51	5 00	5 09	6 30
27	5 15	6 22	4 54	5 49	6 01	6 55
28	6 07	6 35	5 45	6 02	6 19	7 50
29	6 25	—	6 27	6 50	7 14	8 46
30	7 04	—	6 40	7 33	8 04	9 45
31	7 40	—	7 20	—	9 00	—

High Water for the day. Add or subtract
12 hours for night. Heavy figures, afternoon.

Tide Table

High Water at the Battery, New York City
Eastern Standard Time (Add 1 hr. for Daylight Saving Time)

	July	Aug	Sept.	Oct	Nov	Dec
1	10 44	12 06	1 04	1 03	1 50	1 50
2	11 42	12 56	1 52	1 54	2 48	2 48
3	12 38	1 45	2 44	2 50	3 51	3 54
4	1 30	2 36	3 43	3 51	4 50	4 58
5	2 21	3 30	4 42	4 50	5 43	5 55
6	3 16	4 27	5 34	5 41	6 26	6 27
7	4 10	5 20	6 19	6 23	6 56	7 16
8	5 04	6 08	6 49	6 52	7 36	8 03
9	5 53	6 37	7 27	7 28	8 19	8 52
10	6 18	7 18	8 00	8 03	9 05	9 48
11	7 03	7 57	8 34	8 39	9 58	10 48
12	7 44	8 32	9 07	9 23	11 00	11 48
13	8 23	9 06	9 47	10 13	12 03	12 48
14	9 01	9 40	10 34	11 11	1 05	1 46
15	9 38	10 18	11 29	12 13	2 06	2 43
16	10 16	11 02	12 26	1 16	3 10	3 43
17	10 55	11 50	1 27	2 22	4 12	4 43
18	11 37	12 44	2 32	3 30	5 11	5 38
19	12 21	1 40	3 43	4 35	6 03	6 29
20	1 09	2 44	4 52	5 34	6 29	6 49
21	2 03	3 54	5 51	6 25	7 11	7 28
22	3 03	5 04	6 21	6 51	7 50	8 04
23	4 10	6 04	7 09	7 33	8 26	8 39
24	5 16	6 34	7 54	8 12	9 00	9 11
25	6 15	7 26	8 37	8 50	9 32	9 41
26	6 43	8 14	9 18	9 27	10 06	10 12
27	7 38	9 01	10 02	10 04	10 43	10 49
28	8 32	9 50	10 45	10 44	11 25	11 31
29	9 25	10 39	11 31	11 26	12 10	12 17
30	10 20	11 28	12 17	12 11	1 00	1 07
31	11 14	12 16	—	1 00	—	2 02

High Water for the day. Add or subtract
12 hours for night. Heavy figures, afternoon.

Daylight Saving

Daylight Saving Time means advancing the clock by one hour during the summer, generally from the last Sunday in April until the last Sunday in September.

The following schedules are now in effect.

Conn.	Entire State
Del.	Entire State
Ga.	Atlanta, Albany, Americus and surrounding towns
Idaho	Burke, Kellog, Mullan and Wallace
Ill.	Entire State
Ind.	Elkhart, Ft. Wayne, Hammond, LaPorte, South Bend, etc.
Maine	Entire State
Mass.	Entire State
Minn.	Minneapolis
Mont.	Billings
N. H.	Entire State
N. J.	Entire State
N. Y.	Entire State
Pa.	Philadelphia, Pittsburgh and other places
R. I.	Entire State
Vt.	Bennington, Brattleboro, Rutland and other places.
W. Va.	Charleston

Principal Cities

Ninety-two cities over 100,000, 1940 census
Preliminary Figures

New York, N. Y....	7,380,259	Jacksonville, Fla....	174,336
Chicago, Ill.....	3,384,556	Miami, Fla.....	170,877
Philadelphia, Pa....	1,935,086	Youngstown, Ohio..	167,426
Detroit, Mich.....	1,618,549	Nashville, Tenn....	167,415
Los Angeles, Calif..	1,496,792	Hartford, Conn....	166,329
Cleveland, Ohio....	878,385	Grand Rapids, Mich.	164,061
Baltimore, Md.....	854,144	Long Beach, Calif..	163,441
St. Louis, Mo.....	813,748	New Haven, Conn...	160,257
Boston, Mass.....	769,520	Des Moines, Iowa...	159,155
Pittsburgh, Pa....	665,384	Flint, Mich.....	151,275
Washington, D. C..	663,153	Salt Lake City, Utah	150,019
San Francisco, Calif.	629,553	Springfield, Mass...	148,989
Milwaukee, Wisc....	589,558	Bridgeport, Conn...	146,900
Buffalo, N. Y.....	575,150	Norfolk, Va.....	143,275
New Orleans, La....	492,282	Yonkers, N. Y.....	142,404
Minneapolis, Minn..	489,971	Tulsa, Okla.....	141,750
Cincinnati, Ohio...	452,852	Scranton, Pa.....	140,393
Newark, N. J.....	428,236	Paterson, N. J.....	139,651
Kansas City, Mo....	400,175	Albany, N. Y.....	130,447
Indianapolis, Ind...	386,170	Chattanooga, Tenn..	128,138
Houston, Texas....	386,150	Trenton, N. J.....	124,685
Seattle, Wash.....	366,847	Spokane, Wash....	122,462
Rochester, N. Y....	324,694	Kansas City, Kan...	121,258
Louisville, Ky.....	318,713	Fort Wayne, Ind...	118,193
Denver, Colo.....	318,415	Camden, N. J.....	117,777
Portland, Ore.....	307,572	Erie, Pa.....	116,247
Columbus, Ohio....	304,936	Fall River, Mass...	115,567
Oakland, Calif....	304,909	Wichita, Kan.....	113,540
Atlanta, Ga.....	302,538	Wilmington, Del...	112,504
Jersey City, N. J...	301,012	Knoxville, Tenn....	112,002
Dallas, Texas.....	293,306	Cambridge, Mass...	111,120
Memphis, Tenn....	291,312	Gary, Ind.....	110,863
St. Paul, Minn....	288,023	Reading, Pa.....	110,704
Toledo, Ohio.....	281,096	New Bedford, Mass.	110,296
Birmingham, Ala...	264,151	Elizabeth, N. J....	109,396
Providence, R. I...	253,504	Canton, Ohio.....	108,337
San Antonio, Texas	253,143	Tampa, Fla.....	107,674
Akron, Ohio.....	243,130	Tacoma, Wash....	107,520
Omaha, Nebr.....	223,185	Sacramento, Calif...	105,530
Dayton, Ohio.....	211,456	Peoria, Ill.....	105,003
Syracuse, N. Y....	205,637	Somerville, Mass...	102,304
Oklahoma City, Okla.	204,517	South Bend, Ind...	101,410
San Diego, Calif...	202,038	Lowell, Mass.....	101,331
Worcester, Mass...	193,402	Utica, N. Y.....	100,534
Richmond, Va.....	190,341	Charlotte, N. C....	100,327
Fort Worth, Texas...	177,748	Duluth, Minn.....	100,238

RAILWAY EXPRESS DATA

First Class General merchandise—Rates vary according to weight and distance carried.

Second Class Articles of Food and Drink with limitations, also seeds, roots, grains, etc. Rates 25% less than First Class.

Third Class Books, Advertising Printed Matter, Printed Cards, Pamphlets, Calendars, etc. Each Package should be marked to indicate contents. Value limited to \$10.00. Rate 1c. for each 2 oz. or fraction thereof. Minimum charge up to and including scale 50 25¢
scale 51 to 90 30¢
scale 91 and over, 35¢

Special Express Rates are available for certain classes of merchandise. A special rate for advertising matter, with a minimum charge of 25c. and point to point commodity rates are available. Such information may be obtained from any Express Office.

All Rates and Charges include Collection and Delivery in cities and principal towns. Packages may be left at Western Union Offices, or will be called for by Western Union messengers, without extra charge.

Regular Express charges include insurance up to \$50.00 on each shipment of 100 lbs. or less, and 50c. per lb. where shipments weigh over 100 lbs. Additional insurance may be obtained at 10c. per \$100.00 or fraction thereof.

Charges may be prepaid by shipper or collected from consignee.

Air Express service is operated in co-operation with Rail Express. Shipments for transportation by air are accepted under the same general terms and conditions. Shipments of unusual bulk or weight (over 200 lbs.) are not accepted for transportation by air, except by advance arrangement. Practically all classes of matter can be handled by air express, except live creatures, and inflammables.

MORNING AND EVENING STARS, 1942 EASTERN STANDARD TIME

	MORNING	EVENING
Mercury —	Feb. 9—April 20 June 12—Aug. 2 Oct. 10—Nov. 30	Jan. 1—Feb. 9 April 20—June 12 Aug. 2—Oct. 10 Nov. 30—Dec. 31
Venus —	Feb. 2—Nov. 16	Jan. 1—Feb. 2 Nov. 16—Dec. 31
Mars —	Oct. 5—Dec. 31	Jan. 1—Oct. 5
Jupiter —	June 25—Dec. 31	Jan. 1—June 25
Saturn —	May 23—Dec. 1	Jan. 1—May 23 Dec. 1—Dec. 31
Uranus —	May 21—Nov. 25	Jan. 1—May 21 Nov. 25—Dec. 31
Neptune —	Jan. 1—March 19 Sept. 23—Dec. 31	March 19—Sept. 23

BEGINNING OF SEASONS, 1942 NORTHERN HEMISPHERE

	d	h	m	
Spring begins March	21	1	11 A. M.	} Eastern Standard Time
Summer begins June	21	8	17 P. M.	
Autumn begins Sept.	23	11	17 A. M.	
Winter begins Dec.	22	6	40 A. M.	

DATE OF EASTER, APRIL 5, 1942

	d	h	
Earth in Perihelion, 1942, January	2	2	P. M.
Earth in Aphelion, 1942, July	5	7	P. M.

ECLIPSES, 1942—E. S. T.

In the year 1942 there will be five eclipses, three of the Sun, and two of the Moon.

1. A total eclipse of the Moon, March 2, visible partly over North America, Western South America, and Central Asia; visible entirely over Eastern South America, Europe, Africa, and Western Asia. The duration of totality will be 96 minutes.

2. A partial eclipse of the Sun, March 16, visible in the South Pacific Ocean and Antarctica. The greatest magnitude of the eclipse will be .64.

3. A partial eclipse of the Sun, August 11, visible in Antarctica. The greatest magnitude of the eclipse will be .06.

4. A total eclipse of the Moon, August 25-26, visible partly over Eastern Africa, Eastern Europe and Western Asia and Western North America, visible entirely over Central and Eastern North America, South America, Western Africa and Western Europe. The duration of totality will be 94 minutes.

5. A partial eclipse of the Sun, September 10, visible over part of Alaska, Northern Canada, Greenland, Europe, Western Asia and Northern Africa. The greatest magnitude will be .52.

1942

January

1942

Moon Phases	BOSTON	NEW YORK	WASH'TON
Full Moon	D. H. M. 2 10 42 M	D. H. M. 2 10 42 M	D. H. M. 2 10 42 M
Last Quar.	10 1 5 M	10 1 5 M	10 1 5 M
New Moon	16 4 32 A	16 4 32 A	16 4 32 A
First Quar.	24 1 35 M	24 1 35 M	24 1 35 M

Day of Month	Day of Week	Moon's Cons.	Latitude of Northern States			SUN SLOW	Latitude of Middle States			Latitude of Southern States		
			Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon sets		Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon sets	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon sets
			h m	h m	h m	m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m

1	T	☐	7 30	4 38	6 17	4	7 24	4 43	6 13	7 3	5 5	5 56
2	F	☐	7 30	4 39	rises	4	7 25	4 44	rises	7 3	5 5	rises
3	S	☐	7 30	4 39	5 58	5	7 25	4 44	6 2	7 3	5 6	6 19

1. Day's Length—9h. 10m.—9h. 20m.—10h. 4m.

4	S	☐	7 30	4 40	6 57	5	7 25	4 45	7 0	7 3	5 7	7 16
5	M	☐	7 30	4 41	7 57	5	7 25	4 46	8 0	7 3	5 8	8 12
6	T	☐	7 30	4 42	8 59	6	7 25	4 47	9 1	7 3	5 8	9 9
7	W	☐	7 30	4 43	10 3	6	7 25	4 48	10 4	7 4	5 9	10 8
8	T	☐	7 29	4 44	11 8	7	7 25	4 49	11 8	7 4	5 10	11 9
9	F	☐	7 29	4 45	morn	7	7 25	4 50	morn	7 4	5 11	morn
10	S	☐	7 29	4 46	0 14	8	7 24	4 51	0 13	7 4	5 12	0 10

2. Day's Length—9h. 18m.—9h. 28m.—10h. 8m.

11	S	☐	7 29	4 47	1 22	8	7 24	4 52	1 20	7 4	5 12	1 13
12	M	☐	7 29	4 48	2 32	8	7 24	4 53	2 29	7 4	5 13	2 19
13	T	☐	7 28	4 49	3 42	9	7 24	4 54	3 38	7 3	5 14	3 25
14	W	☐	7 28	4 50	4 51	9	7 23	4 55	4 47	7 3	5 15	4 30
15	T	☐	7 28	4 52	5 54	9	7 23	4 56	5 50	7 3	5 16	5 33
16	F	☐	7 27	4 53	sets	10	7 22	4 58	sets	7 3	5 17	sets
17	S	☐	7 27	4 54	6 11	10	7 22	4 59	6 14	7 3	5 18	6 29

3. Day's Length—9h. 29m.—9h. 39m.—10h. 17m.

18	S	☐	7 26	4 55	7 19	10	7 21	5 0	7 21	7 2	5 19	7 34
19	M	☐	7 25	4 56	8 25	11	7 21	5 1	8 27	7 2	5 20	8 35
20	T	☐	7 25	4 58	9 29	11	7 20	5 2	9 30	7 2	5 21	9 34
21	W	☐	7 24	4 59	10 31	11	7 20	5 3	10 31	7 1	5 21	10 31
22	T	☐	7 23	5 0	11 31	12	7 19	5 4	11 30	7 1	5 22	11 26
23	F	☐	7 23	5 1	morn	12	7 19	5 6	morn	7 1	5 23	morn
24	S	☐	7 22	5 3	0 29	12	7 18	5 7	0 27	7 0	5 24	0 20

4. Day's Length—9h. 43m.—9h. 51m.—10h. 25m.

25	S	☐	7 21	5 4	1 26	12	7 17	5 8	1 23	7 0	5 25	1 14
26	M	☐	7 21	5 5	2 22	13	7 16	5 9	2 19	6 59	5 26	2 6
27	T	☐	7 20	5 6	3 17	13	7 16	5 10	3 13	6 59	5 27	2 58
28	W	☐	7 19	5 8	4 10	13	7 15	5 12	4 6	6 58	5 28	3 49
29	T	☐	7 18	5 9	5 0	13	7 14	5 13	4 56	6 58	5 29	4 39
30	F	☐	7 17	5 10	5 47	13	7 13	5 14	5 43	6 57	5 30	5 26
31	S	☐	7 17	5 12	6 31	14	7 12	5 15	6 27	6 57	5 31	6 12

1942

February

1942

Moon Phases	BOSTON	NEW YORK	WASH'TON
Full Moon	D. H. M. 1 4 12 M	D. H. M. 1 4 12 M	D. H. M. 1 4 12 M
Last Quar.	8 9 52 M	8 9 52 M	8 9 52 M
New Moon	15 5 2 M	15 5 2 M	15 5 2 M
First Quar.	22 10 40 A	22 10 40 A	22 10 40 A

Day of Month	Day of Week	Moon's Cons.	Latitude of Northern States			SUN SLOW	Latitude of Middle States			Latitude of Southern States		
			Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises		Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises
			h m	h m	h m	m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m

5. Day's Length—9h. 58m.—10h. 6m.—10h. 36m.

1	S	☐	7 15	5 13	5 48	14	7 11	5 17	5 51	6 56	5 32	6 4
2	M	☐	7 14	5 14	6 50	14	7 10	5 18	6 52	6 55	5 33	7 2
3	T	☐	7 13	5 16	7 55	14	7 10	5 19	7 56	6 55	5 34	8 2
4	W	☐	7 12	5 17	9 1	14	7 9	5 20	9 1	6 54	5 35	9 4
5	T	☐	7 11	5 18	10 7	14	7 7	5 22	10 6	6 53	5 36	10 5
6	F	☐	7 10	5 19	11 14	14	7 6	5 23	11 12	6 52	5 37	11 7
7	S	☐	7 9	5 21	morn	14	7 5	5 24	morn	6 52	5 38	morn

6. Day's Length—10h. 15m.—10h. 21m.—10h. 47m.

8	S	☐	7 7	5 22	0 22	14	7 4	5 25	0 19	6 51	5 38	0 10
9	M	☐	7 6	5 23	1 30	14	7 3	5 26	1 27	6 50	5 39	1 14
10	T	☐	7 5	5 25	2 37	14	7 2	5 28	2 33	6 49	5 40	2 18
11	W	☐	7 4	5 26	3 40	14	7 1	5 29	3 36	6 48	5 41	3 19
12	T	☐	7 2	5 27	4 39	14	7 0	5 30	4 35	6 47	5 42	4 18
13	F	☐	7 1	5 29	5 31	14	6 58	5 31	5 27	6 46	5 43	5 12
14	S	☐	6 59	5 30	sets	14	6 57	5 32	sets	6 46	5 44	sets

7. Day's Length—10h. 33m.—10h. 38m.—11h. 0m.

15	S	☐	6 58	5 31	6 3	14	6 56	5 34	6 5	6 45	5 45	6 14
16	M	☐	6 57	5 32	7 9	14	6 54	5 35	7 10	6 44	5 46	7 16
17	T	☐	6 56	5 34	8 13	14	6 53	5 36	8 13	6 43	5 47	8 15
18	W	☐	6 54	5 35	9 15	14	6 52	5 37	9 14	6 42	5 47	9 13
19	T	☐	6 53	5 36	10 15	14	6 50	5 39	10 13	6 40	5 48	10 8
20	F	☐	6 51	5 37	11 14	14	6 49	5 40	11 12	6 39	5 49	11 3
21	S	☐	6 50	5 39	morn	14	6 48	5 41	morn	6 38	5 50	11 58

8. Day's Length—10h. 52m.—10h. 56m.—11h. 14m.

22	S	☐	6 48	5 40	0 12	14	6 46	5 42	0 9	6 37	5 51	morn
23	M	☐	6 47	5 41	1 8	13	6 45	5 43	1 4	6 36	5 52	0 51
24	T	☐	6 45	5 43	2 1	13	6 43	5 45	1 57	6 35	5 52	1 41
25	W	☐	6 44	5 44	2 51	13	6 42	5 46	2 47	6 34	5 53	2 30
26	T	☐	6 42	5 45	3 39	13	6 40	5 47	3 35	6 33	5 54	3 18
27	F	☐	6 41	5 46	4 24	13	6 39	5 48	4 20	6 32	5 55	4 4
28	S	☐	6 39	5 47	5 5	13	6 38	5 49	5 2	6 31	5 56	4 48

1942

March

1942

Moon Phases	BOSTON	NEW YORK	WASH'TON
Full Moon	D. H. M. 2 7 20 A	D. H. M. 2 7 20 A	D. H. M. 2 7 20 A
Last Quar.	9 5 0 A	9 5 0 A	9 5 0 A
New Moon	16 6 50 A	16 6 50 A	16 6 50 A
First Quar.	24 7 1 A	24 7 1 A	24 7 1 A

Day of Month	Day of Week	Moon's Cons.	Latitude of Northern States			SUN SLOW	Latitude of Middle States			Latitude of Southern States		
			Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon sets	h m	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon sets	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon sets
9. Day's Length—11h. 11m.—11h. 14m.—11h. 27m.												
1	S	☾	6 38	5 49	5 43	13	6 36	5 50	5 40	6 30	5 57	5 30
2	M	☾	6 36	5 50	rises	12	6 35	5 51	rises	6 28	5 57	rises
3	T	☾	6 34	5 51	6 48	12	6 33	5 52	6 49	6 27	5 58	6 52
4	W	☾	6 33	5 52	7 56	12	6 31	5 54	7 56	6 26	5 59	7 55
5	T	☾	6 31	5 54	9 4	12	6 30	5 55	9 3	6 25	6 0	8 58
6	F	☾	6 29	5 55	10 13	11	6 28	5 56	10 11	6 23	6 0	10 3
7	S	☾	6 28	5 56	11 22	11	6 27	5 57	11 19	6 22	6 1	11 8
10. Day's Length—11h. 31m.—11h. 33m.—11h. 41m.												
8	S	☾	6 26	5 57	morn	11	6 25	5 58	morn	6 21	6 2	morn
9	M	☾	6 24	5 58	0 30	11	6 24	5 59	0 26	6 20	6 3	0 12
10	T	☾	6 23	5 59	1 34	10	6 22	6 0	1 30	6 18	6 4	1 13
11	W	☾	6 21	6 1	2 33	10	6 20	6 1	2 29	6 17	6 4	2 12
12	T	☾	6 19	6 2	3 26	10	6 19	6 2	3 22	6 16	6 5	3 6
13	F	☾	6 18	6 3	4 12	10	6 17	6 3	4 9	6 14	6 6	3 55
14	S	☾	6 16	6 4	4 53	9	6 15	6 5	4 50	6 13	6 7	4 40
11. Day's Length—11h. 51m.—11h. 52m.—11h. 55m.												
15	S	☾	6 14	6 5	5 29	9	6 14	6 6	5 27	6 12	6 7	5 20
16	M	☾	6 12	6 6	sets	9	6 12	6 7	sets	6 11	6 8	sets
17	T	☾	6 11	6 8	7 1	9	6 11	6 8	7 1	6 9	6 9	7 0
18	W	☾	6 9	6 9	8 2	8	6 9	6 9	8 1	6 8	6 9	7 57
19	T	☾	6 7	6 10	9 2	8	6 7	6 10	9 0	6 7	6 10	8 53
20	F	☾	6 6	6 11	10 0	8	6 6	6 11	9 57	6 6	6 11	9 47
21	S	☾	6 4	6 12	10 56	7	6 4	6 12	10 53	6 4	6 12	10 40
12. Day's Length—12h. 11m.—12h. 11m.—12h. 9m.												
22	S	☾	6 2	6 13	11 51	7	6 2	6 13	11 47	6 3	6 12	11 32
23	M	☾	5 50	6 14	morn	7	6 1	6 14	morn	6 2	6 13	morn
24	T	☾	5 57	6 15	0 43	6	5 59	6 15	0 39	6 0	6 14	0 22
25	W	☾	5 57	6 16	1 32	6	5 57	6 16	1 28	5 59	6 14	1 11
26	T	☾	5 55	6 18	2 17	6	5 56	6 17	2 13	5 58	6 15	1 57
27	F	☾	5 53	6 19	2 59	6	5 54	6 18	2 55	5 56	6 16	2 41
28	S	☾	5 52	6 20	3 38	5	5 52	6 19	3 35	5 55	6 16	3 23
13. Day's Length—12h. 31m.—12h. 29m.—12h. 24m.												
29	S	☾	5 50	6 21	4 14	5	5 51	6 20	4 12	5 53	6 17	4 3
30	M	☾	5 48	6 22	4 49	5	5 49	6 21	4 47	5 52	6 18	4 42
31	T	☾	5 46	6 23	5 24	4	5 47	6 22	5 23	5 51	6 18	5 22

1942

April

1942

Moon Phases	BOSTON	NEW YORK	WASH'TON
Full Moon	I 7 32 M	I 7 32 M	I 7 32 M
Last Quar.	7 11 43 A	7 11 43 A	7 11 43 A
New Moon	15 9 33 M	15 9 33 M	15 9 33 M
First Quar.	23 1 10 A	23 1 10 A	23 1 10 A
Full Moon	30 4 59 A	30 4 59 A	30 4 59 A

Day of Month	Day of Week	Moon's Cons.	Latitude of Northern States			SUN SLOW	Latitude of Middle States			Latitude of Southern States		
			Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises	h m	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises
14. Day's Length—12h. 51m.—12h. 49m.—12h. 38m.												
1	W	☾	5 45	6 24	6 46	4	5 45	6 23	6 45	5 49	6 19	6 43
2	T	☾	5 43	6 26	7 58	4	5 44	6 24	7 56	5 48	6 20	7 50
3	F	☾	5 41	6 27	9 9	3	5 42	6 26	9 0	5 47	6 21	8 56
4	S	☾	5 39	6 28	10 19	3	5 41	6 27	10 15	5 46	6 21	10 2
15. Day's Length—13h. 11m.—13h. 7m.—12h. 51m.												
5	S	☾	5 38	6 29	11 26	3	5 39	6 28	11 21	5 44	6 21	11 6
6	M	☾	5 36	6 30	morn	3	5 37	6 29	morn	5 43	6 23	morn
7	T	☾	5 34	6 31	0 28	2	5 36	6 30	0 24	5 42	6 23	0 7
8	W	☾	5 33	6 32	1 24	2	5 34	6 31	1 20	5 41	6 24	1 3
9	T	☾	5 31	6 33	2 12	2	5 32	6 32	2 8	5 39	6 25	1 54
10	F	☾	5 29	6 34	2 54	1	5 31	6 33	2 51	5 38	6 26	2 40
11	S	☾	5 28	6 36	3 31	1	5 29	6 34	3 29	5 37	6 26	3 21
16. Day's Length—13h. 30m.—13h. 25m.—13h. 5m.												
12	S	☾	5 26	6 37	4 5	1	5 28	6 35	4 4	5 36	6 27	3 59
13	M	☾	5 24	6 38	4 36	1	5 26	6 36	4 35	5 34	6 28	4 34
14	T	☾	5 23	6 39	5 6	0	5 25	6 37	5 6	5 33	6 28	5 9
15	W	☾	5 21	6 40	sets	0	5 23	6 38	sets	5 32	6 29	sets
16	T	☾	5 19	6 41	7 49	F.	5 21	6 39	7 47	5 31	6 30	7 37
17	F	☾	5 18	6 42	8 47	0	5 20	6 40	8 44	5 29	6 30	8 32
18	S	☾	5 16	6 44	9 43	1	5 18	6 41	9 39	5 28	6 31	9 25
17. Day's Length—13h. 48m.—13h. 42m.—13h. 18m.												
19	S	☾	5 15	6 45	10 36	1	5 17	6 42	10 32	5 27	6 32	10 15
20	M	☾	5 13	6 46	11 26	1	5 15	6 43	11 22	5 26	6 33	11 4
21	T	☾	5 12	6 47	morn	1	5 14	6 44	morn	5 25	6 33	11 51
22	W	☾	5 10	6 48	0 12	1	5 13	6 45	0 8	5 24	6 34	morn
23	T	☾	5 8	6 49	0 55	2	5 11	6 46	0 51	5 22	6 35	0 35
24	F	☾	5 7	6 50	1 34	2	5 10	6 47	1 31	5 21	6 36	1 17
25	S	☾	5 5	6 51	2 11	2	5 8	6 48	2 8	5 20	6 36	1 58
18. Day's Length—13h. 48m.—13h. 42m.—13h. 18m.												
26	S	☾	5 4	6 52	2 46	2	5 7	6 49	2 44	5 19	6 37	2 37
27	M	☾	5 2	6 53	3 19	2	5 5	6 50	3 18	5 18	6 37	3 15
28	T	☾	5 1	6 54	3 52	3	5 4	6 51	3 52	5 17	6 38	3 52
29	W	☾	5 0	6 56	4 27	3	5 3	6 52	4 28	5 16	6 39	4 32
30	T	☾	4 58	6 57	5 3	3	5 1	6 53	5 5	5 15	6 40	5 13

1942

May

1942

Moon Phases	BOSTON	NEW YORK	WASH'TON
D. H. M.	D. H. M.	D. H. M.	D. H. M.
Last Quar.	7 7 13 M	7 7 13 M	7 7 13 M
New Moon	15 0 45 M	15 0 45 M	15 0 45 M
First Quar.	23 4 11 M	23 4 11 M	23 4 11 M
Full Moon	30 0 29 M	30 0 29 M	30 0 29 M

Day of Month	Day of Week	Moon's Cona.	Latitude of Northern States			SUN EAST	Latitude of Middle States			Latitude of Southern States		
			Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises	m	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises
h m			h m	h m	h m		h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m
1	F	☾	4 57	6 58	8 0	3	5 0	6 54	7 57	5 14	6 41	7 44
2	S	☾	4 55	6 59	9 12	3	4 59	6 55	9 8	5 13	6 41	8 53
18. Day's Length—14h. 6m.—13h. 59m.—13h. 30m.												
3	S	☾	4 54	7 0	10 18	3	4 58	6 57	10 14	5 12	6 42	9 57
4	M	☾	4 53	7 1	11 18	3	4 56	6 58	11 14	5 11	6 43	10 57
5	T	☾	4 51	7 2	morn	3	4 55	6 59	morn	5 10	6 43	11 51
6	W	☾	4 50	7 3	0 10	3	4 54	7 0	0 6	5 9	6 44	morn
7	T	☾	4 49	7 5	0 55	4	4 53	7 1	0 52	5 8	6 45	0 39
8	F	☾	4 48	7 6	1 34	4	4 51	7 2	1 31	5 7	6 46	1 22
9	S	☾	4 46	7 7	2 8	4	4 50	7 3	2 6	5 6	6 46	2 1
19. Day's Length—14h. 23m.—14h. 15m.—13h. 41m.												
10	S	☾	4 45	7 8	2 39	4	4 49	7 4	2 38	5 6	6 47	2 36
11	M	☾	4 44	7 9	3 9	4	4 48	7 5	3 9	5 5	6 48	3 11
12	T	☾	4 43	7 10	3 39	4	4 47	7 6	3 40	5 4	6 48	3 45
13	W	☾	4 42	7 11	4 9	4	4 46	7 7	4 11	5 3	6 49	4 19
14	T	☾	4 41	7 12	sets	4	4 45	7 8	sets	5 2	6 50	sets
15	F	☾	4 40	7 13	7 36	4	4 44	7 9	7 32	5 2	6 51	7 19
16	S	☾	4 39	7 14	8 31	4	4 43	7 10	8 27	5 1	6 51	8 11
20. Day's Length—14h. 37m.—14h. 29m.—13h. 52m.												
17	S	☾	4 38	7 15	9 22	4	4 42	7 11	9 18	5 0	6 52	9 0
18	M	☾	4 37	7 16	10 10	4	4 41	7 12	10 6	5 0	6 53	9 48
19	T	☾	4 36	7 17	10 54	4	4 40	7 13	10 50	4 59	6 54	10 33
20	W	☾	4 35	7 18	11 34	4	4 39	7 14	11 30	4 58	6 54	11 15
21	T	☾	4 34	7 19	morn	4	4 38	7 14	morn	4 58	6 55	11 56
22	F	☾	4 33	7 20	0 11	4	4 38	7 15	0 8	4 57	6 56	morn
23	S	☾	4 32	7 21	0 45	3	4 37	7 16	0 43	4 57	6 56	0 34
21. Day's Length—14h. 51m.—14h. 41m.—14h. 1m.												
24	S	☾	4 31	7 22	1 18	3	4 36	7 17	1 16	4 56	6 57	1 11
25	M	☾	4 30	7 23	1 50	3	4 35	7 18	1 49	4 56	6 58	1 48
26	T	☾	4 30	7 24	2 22	3	4 35	7 19	2 22	4 55	6 58	2 25
27	W	☾	4 29	7 25	2 56	3	4 34	7 20	2 57	4 55	6 59	3 4
28	T	☾	4 28	7 26	3 35	3	4 33	7 21	3 37	4 54	7 0	3 48
29	F	☾	4 28	7 27	rises	3	4 33	7 21	rises	4 54	7 0	rises
30	S	☾	4 27	7 27	7 59	3	4 32	7 22	7 55	4 54	7 1	7 38
22. Day's Length—15h. 1m.—14h. 51m.—14h. 8m.												
31	S	☾	4 27	7 28	9 4	3	4 32	7 23	9 0	4 53	7 1	8 42

1942

June

1942

Moon Phases	BOSTON	NEW YORK	WASH'TON
D. H. M.	D. H. M.	D. H. M.	D. H. M.
Last Quar.	5 4 26 A	5 4 26 A	5 4 26 A
New Moon	13 4 2 A	13 4 2 A	13 4 2 A
First Quar.	21 3 44 A	21 3 44 A	21 3 44 A
Full Moon	28 7 9 M	28 7 9 M	28 7 9 M

Day of Month	Day of Week	Moon's Cona.	Latitude of Northern States			SUN EAST	Latitude of Middle States			Latitude of Southern States		
			Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises	m	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises
h m			h m	h m	h m		h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m
1	M	☾	4 26	7 29	10 2	2	4 31	7 24	9 58	4 53	7 2	9 41
2	T	☾	4 26	7 30	10 52	2	4 31	7 24	10 48	4 53	7 3	10 35
3	W	☾	4 25	7 30	11 35	2	4 30	7 25	11 32	4 52	7 3	11 22
4	T	☾	4 25	7 31	morn	2	4 30	7 26	morn	4 52	7 4	morn
5	F	☾	4 24	7 32	0 12	2	4 30	7 27	0 10	4 52	7 4	0 3
6	S	☾	4 24	7 33	0 45	2	4 29	7 27	0 44	4 52	7 5	0 40
23. Day's Length—15h. 9m.—14h. 59m.—14h. 13m.												
7	S	☾	4 24	7 33	1 15	1	4 29	7 28	1 15	4 52	7 5	1 15
8	M	☾	4 23	7 34	1 44	1	4 29	7 28	1 45	4 51	7 6	1 48
9	T	☾	4 23	7 35	2 13	1	4 29	7 29	2 15	4 51	7 6	2 22
10	W	☾	4 23	7 35	2 43	1	4 28	7 30	2 45	4 51	7 7	2 56
11	T	☾	4 22	7 36	3 16	1	4 28	7 30	3 19	4 51	7 7	3 33
12	F	☾	4 22	7 36	3 52	0	4 28	7 31	3 56	4 51	7 8	4 12
13	S	☾	4 22	7 37	sets	0	4 28	7 31	sets	4 51	7 8	sets
24. Day's Length—15h. 15m.—15h. 4m.—14h. 17m.												
14	S	☾	4 22	7 37	8 7	S.	4 28	7 32	8 3	4 51	7 8	7 45
15	M	☾	4 22	7 38	8 53	0	4 28	7 32	8 49	4 51	7 9	8 32
16	T	☾	4 22	7 38	9 35	0	4 28	7 32	9 31	4 51	7 9	9 16
17	W	☾	4 22	7 38	10 13	1	4 28	7 33	10 10	4 51	7 9	9 57
18	T	☾	4 22	7 39	10 47	1	4 28	7 33	10 44	4 51	7 10	10 35
19	F	☾	4 22	7 39	11 19	1	4 28	7 33	11 17	4 51	7 10	11 11
20	S	☾	4 21	7 39	11 51	1	4 28	7 34	11 50	4 52	7 10	11 47
25. Day's Length—15h. 17m.—15h. 6m.—14h. 19m.												
21	S	☾	4 23	7 40	morn	2	4 28	7 34	morn	4 52	7 11	morn
22	M	☾	4 23	7 40	0 23	2	4 29	7 34	0 23	4 52	7 11	0 24
23	T	☾	4 23	7 40	0 55	2	4 29	7 34	0 56	4 52	7 11	1 1
24	W	☾	4 23	7 40	1 29	2	4 29	7 35	1 31	4 52	7 11	1 40
25	T	☾	4 24	7 40	2 7	2	4 29	7 35	2 10	4 53	7 11	2 23
26	F	☾	4 24	7 40	2 52	3	4 30	7 35	2 56	4 53	7 11	3 12
27	S	☾	4 24	7 40	3 44	3	4 30	7 35	3 48	4 53	7 11	4 7
26. Day's Length—15h. 15m.—15h. 5m.—14h. 18m.												
28	S	☾	4 25	7 40	rises	3	4 30	7 35	rises	4 54	7 12	rises
29	M	☾	4 25	7 40	8 41	3	4 31	7 35	8 37	4 54	7 12	8 21
30	T	☾	4 25	7 40	9 28	3	4 31	7 35	9 25	4 54	7 12	9 13

1942

July

1942

Moon Phases	BOSTON	NEW YORK	WASH'TON
D. H. M.	D. H. M.	D. H. M.	D. H. M.
Last Quar.	5 3 58 M	5 3 58 M	5 3 58 M
New Moon	13 7 3 M	13 7 3 M	13 7 3 M
First Quar.	21 0 13 M	21 0 13 M	21 0 13 M
Full Moon	27 2 14 A	27 2 14 A	27 2 14 A

Day of Month	Day of Week	Moon's Cons.	Latitude of Northern States			SUN SLOW	Latitude of Middle States			Latitude of Southern States		
			Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises		Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises
h m			h m	h m	h m	m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m
1	W	☾	4 26	7 40	10 9	4	4 32	7 35	10 7	4 54	7 12	9 58
2	T	☾	4 26	7 40	10 45	4	4 32	7 35	10 43	4 55	7 12	10 38
3	F	☾	4 27	7 40	11 17	4	4 33	7 34	11 16	4 55	7 12	11 15
4	S	☾	4 27	7 40	11 47	4	4 33	7 34	11 47	4 56	7 12	11 50
27. Day's Length—15h. 12m.—15h. 0m.—14h. 16m.												
5	S	☾	4 28	7 40	morn	4	4 34	7 34	morn	4 56	7 12	morn
6	M	☾	4 29	7 39	0 17	5	4 34	7 34	0 18	4 57	7 11	0 24
7	T	☾	4 29	7 39	0 47	5	4 35	7 34	0 49	4 57	7 11	0 59
8	W	☾	4 30	7 39	1 19	5	4 36	7 33	1 22	4 58	7 11	1 35
9	T	☾	4 31	7 38	1 54	5	4 37	7 33	1 57	4 58	7 11	2 13
10	F	☾	4 31	7 38	2 31	5	4 37	7 33	2 35	4 59	7 11	2 53
11	S	☾	4 32	7 38	3 12	5	4 38	7 32	3 16	4 59	7 10	3 35
28. Day's Length—15h. 4m.—14h. 54m.—14h. 10m.												
12	S	☾	4 33	7 37	3 57	5	4 38	7 32	4 1	5 0	7 10	4 21
13	M	☾	4 33	7 37	sets	6	4 39	7 31	sets	5 0	7 10	sets
14	T	☾	4 34	7 36	8 14	6	4 40	7 31	8 10	5 1	7 9	7 57
15	W	☾	4 35	7 35	8 50	6	4 40	7 30	8 47	5 1	7 9	8 36
16	T	☾	4 36	7 35	9 24	6	4 41	7 30	9 22	5 2	7 9	9 14
17	F	☾	4 37	7 34	9 56	6	4 42	7 29	9 55	5 3	7 8	9 50
18	S	☾	4 38	7 34	10 26	6	4 43	7 29	10 26	5 3	7 8	10 25
29. Day's Length—14h. 55m.—14h. 45m.—14h. 3m.												
19	S	☾	4 38	7 33	10 56	6	4 43	7 28	10 57	5 4	7 7	11 0
20	M	☾	4 39	7 32	11 29	6	4 44	7 27	11 30	5 5	7 7	11 38
21	T	☾	4 40	7 31	morn	6	4 45	7 27	morn	5 5	7 6	morn
22	W	☾	4 41	7 30	0 5	6	4 46	7 26	0 7	5 6	7 6	0 19
23	T	☾	4 42	7 29	0 45	6	4 47	7 25	0 48	5 7	7 5	1 3
24	F	☾	4 43	7 29	1 31	6	4 48	7 24	1 35	5 7	7 5	1 52
25	S	☾	4 44	7 28	2 24	6	4 49	7 23	2 28	5 8	7 4	2 48
30. Day's Length—14h. 42m.—14h. 33m.—13h. 56m.												
26	S	☾	4 45	7 27	3 25	6	4 49	7 22	3 29	5 8	7 4	3 49
27	M	☾	4 46	7 26	rises	6	4 50	7 21	rises	5 9	7 3	rises
28	T	☾	4 47	7 25	8 2	6	4 51	7 21	7 59	5 10	7 2	7 49
29	W	☾	4 48	7 24	8 40	6	4 52	7 20	8 38	5 10	7 1	8 31
30	T	☾	4 49	7 23	9 15	6	4 53	7 19	9 14	5 11	7 1	9 11
31	F	☾	4 50	7 22	9 48	6	4 54	7 18	9 48	5 12	7 0	9 48

1942

August

1942

Moon Phases	BOSTON	NEW YORK	WASH'TON
D. H. M.	D. H. M.	D. H. M.	D. H. M.
Last Quar.	3 6 4 A	3 6 4 A	3 6 4 A
New Moon	11 9 28 A	11 9 28 A	11 9 28 A
First Quar.	19 6 30 M	19 6 30 M	19 6 30 M
Full Moon	25 10 46 A	25 10 46 A	25 10 46 A

Day of Month	Day of Week	Moon's Cons.	Latitude of Northern States			SUN SLOW	Latitude of Middle States			Latitude of Southern States		
			Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises		Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises
h m			h m	h m	h m	m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m
1	S	☾	4 51	7 21	10 19	6	4 55	7 17	10 20	5 12	6 59	10 24
31. Day's Length—14h. 28m.—14h. 20m.—13h. 45m.												
2	S	☾	4 52	7 20	10 49	6	4 56	7 16	10 51	5 13	6 58	10 58
3	M	☾	4 53	7 18	11 20	6	4 57	7 15	11 22	5 14	6 57	11 34
4	T	☾	4 54	7 17	11 54	6	4 58	7 13	11 57	5 15	6 57	morn
5	W	☾	4 55	7 16	morn	6	4 59	7 12	morn	5 15	6 56	0 12
6	T	☾	4 56	7 15	0 30	6	5 0	7 11	0 34	5 16	6 55	0 51
7	F	☾	4 57	7 14	1 10	6	5 1	7 10	1 14	5 17	6 54	1 33
8	S	☾	4 58	7 12	1 54	6	5 2	7 9	1 58	5 17	6 53	2 18
32. Day's Length—14h. 12m.—14h. 4m.—13h. 34m.												
9	S	☾	4 59	7 11	2 42	5	5 3	7 7	2 46	5 18	6 52	3 6
10	M	☾	5 0	7 10	3 34	5	5 4	7 6	3 38	5 19	6 51	3 56
11	T	☾	5 1	7 8	sets	5	5 5	7 5	sets	5 19	6 50	sets
12	W	☾	5 2	7 7	7 27	5	5 6	7 4	7 25	5 20	6 49	7 16
13	T	☾	5 3	7 6	7 59	5	5 7	7 2	7 57	5 21	6 48	7 52
14	F	☾	5 4	7 4	8 30	5	5 8	7 1	8 29	5 21	6 47	8 27
15	S	☾	5 5	7 3	9 0	4	5 9	7 0	9 0	5 22	6 46	9 2
33. Day's Length—13h. 54m.—13h. 48m.—13h. 22m.												
16	S	☾	5 7	7 1	9 32	4	5 10	6 58	9 33	5 23	6 45	9 39
17	M	☾	5 8	7 0	10 6	4	5 11	6 57	10 8	5 24	6 44	10 18
18	T	☾	5 9	6 58	10 44	4	5 12	6 55	10 47	5 24	6 43	11 1
19	W	☾	5 10	6 57	11 27	4	5 13	6 54	11 31	5 25	6 42	11 47
20	T	☾	5 11	6 55	morn	3	5 14	6 52	morn	5 26	6 41	morn
21	F	☾	5 12	6 54	0 16	3	5 15	6 51	0 20	5 26	6 40	0 39
22	S	☾	5 13	6 52	1 11	3	5 16	6 50	1 15	5 27	6 38	1 35
34. Day's Length—13h. 37m.—13h. 31m.—13h. 9m.												
23	S	☾	5 14	6 51	2 13	3	5 17	6 48	2 17	5 28	6 37	2 36
24	M	☾	5 15	6 49	3 21	2	5 18	6 47	3 25	5 28	6 36	3 42
25	T	☾	5 16	6 48	rises	2	5 19	6 45	rises	5 29	6 35	rises
26	W	☾	5 17	6 46	7 10	2	5 20	6 43	7 8	5 30	6 34	7 3
27	T	☾	5 18	6 44	7 44	2	5 21	6 42	7 43	5 30	6 33	7 42
28	F	☾	5 19	6 43	8 16	1	5 22	6 40	8 16	5 31	6 31	8 19
29	S	☾	5 20	6 41	8 47	1	5 23	6 39	8 48	5 32	6 30	8 55
35. Day's Length—13h. 18m.—13h. 14m.—12h. 57m.												
30	S	☾	5 21	6 39	9 19	1	5 23	6 37	9 21	5 32	6 29	9 31
31	M	☾	5 22	6 38	9 52	0	5 24	6 36	9 55	5 33	6 27	10 8

1942

September

1942

Moon Phases	BOSTON	NEW YORK	WASH'TON
Last Quar.	D. H. M. 2 10 42 M	D. H. M. 2 10 42 M	D. H. M. 2 10 42 M
New Moon	10 10 53 M	10 10 53 M	10 10 53 M
First Quar.	17 11 56 M	17 11 56 M	17 11 56 M
Full Moon	24 9 34 M	24 9 34 M	24 9 34 M

Day of Month	Day of Week	Moon's Cons.	Latitude of Northern States			SUN EAST	Latitude of Middle States			Latitude of Southern States		
			Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises		Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises
1	T	☾	5 23	6 36	10 28	0	5 25	6 34	10 31	5 34	6 26	10 48
2	W	☾☾☾	5 24	6 34	11 6	0	5 26	6 32	11 10	5 34	6 25	11 28
3	T	☾☾☾☾	5 26	6 33	11 48	1	5 27	6 31	11 52	5 35	6 24	morn
4	F	☾☾☾☾☾	5 27	6 31	morn	1	5 28	6 29	morn	5 36	6 22	0 12
5	S	☾☾☾☾☾☾	5 28	6 29	0 34	1	5 29	6 28	0 38	5 36	6 21	0 58
36. Day's Length—12h. 59m.—12h. 56m.—12h. 43m.												
6	S	☾☾☾☾☾☾☾	5 29	6 28	1 25	2	5 30	6 26	1 29	5 37	6 20	1 48
7	M	☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾	5 30	6 26	2 20	2	5 31	6 24	2 24	5 37	6 18	2 41
8	T	☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾	5 31	6 24	3 19	2	5 32	6 23	3 22	5 38	6 17	3 37
9	W	☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾	5 32	6 22	4 20	3	5 33	6 21	4 22	5 39	6 16	4 34
10	T	☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾	5 33	6 21	sets	3	5 34	6 19	sets	5 39	6 14	sets
11	F	☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾	5 34	6 19	7 3	3	5 35	6 18	7 3	5 40	6 13	7 3
12	S	☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾	5 35	6 17	7 35	4	5 36	6 16	7 36	5 41	6 12	7 40
37. Day's Length—12h. 39m.—12h. 37m.—12h. 29m.												
13	S	☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾	5 36	6 15	8 9	4	5 37	6 14	8 11	5 41	6 10	8 19
14	M	☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾	5 37	6 14	8 45	4	5 38	6 13	8 48	5 42	6 9	9 0
15	T	☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾	5 38	6 12	9 25	5	5 39	6 11	9 29	5 43	6 8	9 44
16	W	☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾	5 39	6 10	10 12	5	5 40	6 9	10 16	5 43	6 6	10 34
17	T	☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾	5 40	6 8	11 5	5	5 41	6 8	11 9	5 44	6 5	11 29
18	F	☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾	5 41	6 7	morn	6	5 42	6 6	morn	5 45	6 4	morn
19	S	☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾	5 43	6 5	0 4	6	5 43	6 4	0 8	5 45	6 2	0 28
38. Day's Length—12h. 19m.—12h. 19m.—12h. 15m.												
20	S	☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾	5 44	6 3	1 8	6	5 44	6 3	1 12	5 46	6 1	1 30
21	M	☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾	5 45	6 1	2 15	7	5 45	6 1	2 18	5 47	6 0	2 33
22	T	☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾	5 46	6 0	3 23	7	5 46	5 59	3 25	5 47	5 58	3 37
23	W	☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾	5 47	5 58	4 31	8	5 47	5 58	4 33	5 48	5 57	4 40
24	T	☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾	5 48	5 56	rises	8	5 48	5 56	rises	5 48	5 56	rises
25	F	☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾	5 49	5 54	6 45	8	5 49	5 54	6 46	5 49	5 54	6 50
26	S	☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾	5 50	5 52	7 17	9	5 50	5 53	7 19	5 50	5 53	7 27
39. Day's Length—12h. 0m.—12h. 0m.—12h. 2m.												
27	S	☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾	5 51	5 51	7 50	9	5 51	5 51	7 53	5 50	5 52	8 4
28	M	☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾	5 52	5 49	8 24	9	5 52	5 49	8 27	5 51	5 50	8 42
29	T	☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾	5 53	5 47	9 1	10	5 53	5 47	9 5	5 52	5 49	9 22
30	W	☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾	5 54	5 45	9 42	10	5 54	5 46	9 46	5 52	5 48	10 5

1942

October

1942

Moon Phases	BOSTON	NEW YORK	WASH'TON
Last Quar.	2 5 27 M	2 5 27 M	2 5 27 M
New Moon	9 11 6 A	9 11 6 A	9 11 6 A
First Quar.	16 5 58 A	16 5 58 A	16 5 58 A
Full Moon	23 11 5 A	23 11 5 A	23 11 5 A
Last Quar.			

Day of Month	Day of Week	Moon's Cons.	Latitude of Northern States			SUN EAST	Latitude of Middle States			Latitude of Southern States		
			Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises		Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises
1	T	☾	5 56	5 44	10 27	10	5 55	5 44	10 31	5 53	5 46	10 51
2	W	☾☾	5 57	5 42	11 17	11	5 56	5 42	11 21	5 54	5 45	11 40
3	T	☾☾☾	5 58	5 40	morn	11	5 57	5 41	morn	5 54	5 44	morn
40. Day's Length—11h. 39m.—11h. 41m.—11h. 47m.												
4	S	☾☾☾☾	5 59	5 38	0 10	11	5 58	5 39	0 14	5 55	5 42	0 32
5	M	☾☾☾☾☾	6 0	5 37	1 6	11	5 59	5 38	1 9	5 56	5 41	1 26
6	T	☾☾☾☾☾☾	6 1	5 35	2 5	12	6 0	5 36	2 8	5 57	5 40	2 21
7	W	☾☾☾☾☾☾☾	6 2	5 33	3 07	12	6 1	5 34	3 9	5 57	5 38	3 18
8	T	☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾	6 3	5 32	4 11	12	6 2	5 33	4 12	5 58	5 37	4 17
9	F	☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾	6 4	5 30	sets	13	6 3	5 31	sets	5 59	5 36	sets
10	S	☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾	6 6	5 28	6 6	13	6 5	5 29	6 7	6 0	5 35	6 14
41. Day's Length—11h. 20m.—11h. 22m.—11h. 33m.												
11	S	☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾	6 7	5 27	6 44	13	6 6	5 28	6 46	6 0	5 33	6 57
12	M	☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾	6 8	5 25	7 24	13	6 7	5 26	7 27	6 1	5 32	7 42
13	T	☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾	6 9	5 23	8 9	14	6 8	5 25	8 13	6 2	5 31	8 31
14	W	☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾	6 10	5 22	9 0	14	6 9	5 23	9 4	6 3	5 30	9 24
15	T	☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾	6 12	5 20	9 57	14	6 10	5 22	10 1	6 3	5 29	10 21
16	F	☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾	6 13	5 18	10 59	14	6 11	5 20	11 3	6 4	5 27	11 22
17	S	☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾	6 14	5 17	morn	15	6 12	5 19	morn	6 5	5 26	morn
42. Day's Length—11h. 0m.—11h. 4m.—11h. 19m.												
18	S	☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾	6 15	5 15	0 5	15	6 13	5 17	0 8	6 6	5 25	0 25
19	M	☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾	6 16	5 14	1 12	15	6 14	5 16	1 15	6 6	5 24	1 27
20	T	☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾	6 17	5 12	2 19	15	6 15	5 14	2 21	6 7	5 23	2 29
21	W	☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾	6 18	5 11	3 25	15	6 16	5 13	3 26	6 8	5 22	3 31
22	T	☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾	6 20	5 9	4 30	15	6 17	5 11	4 30	6 9	5 20	4 31
23	F	☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾	6 21	5 8	5 34	16	6 19	5 10	5 33	6 9	5 19	5 30
24	S	☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾	6 22	5 6	rises	16	6 20	5 8	rises	6 10	5 18	rises
43. Day's Length—10h. 42m.—10h. 46m.—11h. 6m.												
25	S	☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾	6 23	5 5	6 21	16	6 21	5 7	6 24	6 11	5 17	6 38
26	M	☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾	6 24	5 4	6 58	16	6 22	5 6	7 2	6 12	5 16	7 18
27	T	☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾	6 26	5 2	7 37	16	6 23	5 4	7 41	6 13	5 15	8 0
28	W	☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾	6 27	5 0	8 20	16	6 24	5 3	8 24	6 13	5 14	8 44
29	T	☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾	6 28	4 59	9 7	16	6 25	5 2	9 11	6 14	5 13	9 31
30	F	☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾	6 29	4 58	9 58	16	6 26	5 0	10 2	6 15	5 12	10 21
31	S	☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾☾	6 31	4 56	10 52	16	6 28	4 59	10 56	6 16	5 11	11 13

1942

November

1942

Moon Phases	BOSTON	NEW YORK	WASH'TON
Last Quar.	1 1 18 M	1 1 18 M	1 1 18 M
New Moon	8 10 19 M	8 10 19 M	8 10 19 M
First Quar.	15 1 56 M	15 1 56 M	15 1 56 M
Full Moon	22 3 24 A	22 3 24 A	22 3 24 A
Last Quar.	30 8 37 A	30 8 37 A	30 8 37 A

Day of Month	Day of Week	Moon's Cons.	Latitude of Northern States			SUN EAST	Latitude of Middle States			Latitude of Southern States		
			Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises		Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises
			h m	h m	h m	m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m	h m
44. Day's Length—10h. 23m.—10h. 29m.—10h. 53m.												
1	S	☾	6 32	4 55	11 49	16	6 29	4 58	11 52	6 17	5 10	morn
2	M	☾	6 33	4 55	morn	16	6 30	4 57	morn	6 18	5 9	0 7
3	T	☾	6 34	4 52	0 49	16	6 31	4 56	0 51	6 18	5 9	1 2
4	W	☾	6 36	4 51	1 52	16	6 32	4 54	1 53	6 19	5 8	2 0
5	T	☾	6 37	4 50	2 57	16	6 34	4 53	2 58	6 20	5 7	3 1
6	F	☾	6 38	4 49	4 3	16	6 35	4 52	4 3	6 21	5 6	4 2
7	S	☾	6 40	4 48	5 11	16	6 36	4 51	5 10	6 22	5 5	5 5
45. Day's Length—10h. 5m.—10h. 13m.—10h. 41m.												
8	S	☾	6 41	4 46	sets	16	6 37	4 50	sets	6 23	5 4	sets
9	M	☾	6 42	4 45	6 0	16	6 38	4 49	6 4	6 24	5 4	6 20
10	T	☾	6 43	4 44	6 51	16	6 40	4 48	6 55	6 25	5 3	7 14
11	W	☾	6 45	4 43	7 48	16	6 41	4 47	7 52	6 26	5 2	8 12
12	T	☾	6 46	4 42	8 50	16	6 42	4 46	8 54	6 27	5 1	9 14
13	F	☾	6 47	4 41	9 56	16	6 43	4 45	10 0	6 27	5 1	10 17
14	S	☾	6 48	4 40	11 4	16	6 44	4 44	11 7	6 28	5 0	11 21
46. Day's Length—9h. 49m.—9h. 57m.—10h. 31m.												
15	S	☾	6 50	4 39	morn	15	6 46	4 43	morn	6 29	5 0	morn
16	M	☾	6 51	4 39	0 11	15	6 47	4 42	0 13	6 30	4 59	0 23
17	T	☾	6 52	4 38	1 17	15	6 48	4 41	1 18	6 31	4 58	1 24
18	W	☾	6 53	4 37	2 21	15	6 49	4 41	2 21	6 32	4 58	2 24
19	T	☾	6 55	4 36	3 24	15	6 50	4 40	3 23	6 33	4 58	3 22
20	F	☾	6 56	4 35	4 26	14	6 51	4 39	4 24	6 34	4 57	4 19
21	S	☾	6 57	4 34	5 27	14	6 53	4 39	5 25	6 35	4 57	5 16
47. Day's Length—9h. 36m.—9h. 44m.—10h. 20m.												
22	S	☾	6 58	4 34	rises	14	6 54	4 38	rises	6 36	4 56	rises
23	M	☾	6 59	4 33	5 32	14	6 55	4 38	5 36	6 37	4 56	5 54
24	T	☾	7 1	4 32	6 14	13	6 56	4 37	6 18	6 38	4 56	6 38
25	W	☾	7 2	4 32	7 0	13	6 57	4 37	7 4	6 38	4 55	7 24
26	T	☾	7 3	4 31	7 50	13	6 58	4 36	7 54	6 39	4 55	8 14
27	F	☾	7 4	4 31	8 43	12	6 59	4 36	8 47	6 40	4 55	9 5
28	S	☾	7 5	4 30	9 39	12	7 0	4 35	9 42	6 41	4 55	9 59
48. Day's Length—9h. 24m.—9h. 34m.—10h. 12m.												
29	S	☾	7 6	4 30	10 37	12	7 1	4 35	10 39	6 42	4 54	10 53
30	M	☾	7 7	4 29	11 36	11	7 2	4 35	11 38	6 43	4 54	11 47

1942

December

1942

Moon Phases	BOSTON	NEW YORK	WASH'TON
New Moon	D. H. M. 7 8 59 A	D. H. M. 7 8 59 A	D. H. M. 7 8 59 A
First Quar.	14 0 47 A	14 0 47 A	14 0 47 A
Full Moon	22 10 3 M	22 10 3 M	22 10 3 M
Last Quar.	30 1 37 A	30 1 37 A	30 1 37 A

Day of Month	Day of Week	Moon's Cons.	Latitude of Northern States			SUN EAST m	Latitude of Middle States			Latitude of Southern States		
			Sun rises h m	Sun sets h m	Moon rises h m		Sun rises h m	Sun sets h m	Moon rises h m	Sun rises h m	Sun sets h m	Moon rises h m
1	T	☾	7 8	4 29	morn	11	7 3	4 34	morn	6 44	4 54	morn
2	W	☾	7 9	4 29	0 37	11	7 4	4 34	0 38	6 44	4 54	0 43
3	T	☾	7 10	4 28	1 41	10	7 5	4 33	1 41	6 45	4 54	1 42
4	F	☾	7 11	4 28	2 48	10	7 6	4 33	2 47	6 46	4 54	2 44
5	S	☾	7 13	4 28	3 57	9	7 7	4 33	3 55	6 47	4 54	3 48
49. Day's Length—9h. 14m.—9h. 25m.—10h. 6m.												
6	S	☾	7 14	4 28	5 8	9	7 8	4 33	5 5	6 48	4 54	4 55
7	M	☾	7 15	4 28	sets	9	7 9	4 33	sets	6 49	4 54	sets
8	T	☾	7 16	4 28	5 31	8	7 10	4 33	5 35	6 49	4 54	5 55
9	W	☾	7 17	4 28	6 34	8	7 11	4 33	6 38	6 50	4 54	6 58
10	T	☾	7 17	4 28	7 41	7	7 12	4 33	7 45	6 51	4 54	8 3
11	F	☾	7 18	4 28	8 50	7	7 13	4 33	8 53	6 52	4 54	9 10
12	S	☾	7 19	4 28	9 59	6	7 14	4 33	10 2	6 52	4 55	10 14
50. Day's Length—9h. 8m.—9h. 18m.—10h. 2m.												
13	S	☾	7 20	4 28	11 7	6	7 15	4 33	11 9	6 53	4 55	11 17
14	M	☾	7 21	4 28	morn	5	7 16	4 33	morn	6 54	4 55	morn
15	T	☾	7 22	4 28	0 14	5	7 16	4 34	0 15	6 54	4 55	0 18
16	W	☾	7 22	4 29	1 18	4	7 17	4 34	1 18	6 55	4 56	1 17
17	T	☾	7 23	4 29	2 20	4	7 18	4 34	2 19	6 56	4 56	2 15
18	F	☾	7 24	4 29	3 20	3	7 18	4 34	3 18	6 56	4 57	3 10
19	S	☾	7 24	4 29	4 19	3	7 19	4 35	4 16	6 57	4 57	4 5
51. Day's Length—9h. 5m.—9h. 15m.—9h. 59m.												
20	S	☾	7 25	4 30	5 17	2	7 20	4 35	5 13	6 58	4 57	4 59
21	M	☾	7 26	4 30	6 14	2	7 20	4 36	6 10	6 58	4 58	5 53
22	T	☾	7 26	4 31	rises	1	7 21	4 36	rises	6 59	4 58	rises
23	W	☾	7 27	4 31	5 45	1	7 21	4 37	5 49	6 59	4 59	6 9
24	T	☾	7 27	4 32	6 36	0	7 22	4 37	6 41	7 0	4 59	6 59
25	F	☾	7 27	4 32	7 31	S.	7 22	4 38	7 35	7 0	5 0	7 52
26	S	☾	7 28	4 33	8 28	1	7 22	4 38	8 31	7 0	5 0	8 45
52. Day's Length—9h. 16m.—9h. 6m.—10h. 0m.												
27	S	☾	7 28	4 34	9 27	1	7 23	4 39	9 29	7 1	5 1	9 39
28	M	☾	7 29	4 34	10 26	2	7 23	4 40	10 28	7 1	5 1	10 34
29	T	☾	7 29	4 35	11 27	2	7 24	4 40	11 28	7 2	5 2	11 31
30	W	☾	7 29	4 36	morn	2	7 24	4 41	morn	7 2	5 3	morn
31	T	☾	7 29	4 36	0 29	3	7 24	4 42	0 29	7 2	5 4	0 28

Transportation Schedule

Enter frequently used planes or trains for quick accessibility

MORNING		EVENING	
Depart	Arrive	Depart	Arrive

Scheduled Running Time of Some Famous Trains

Line	From	To	Mil- age	Time H.M.	Mi. per Hr.
N. Y. C.	Chicago	New York	960	15.56	60
Penn.	Chicago	Pittsburgh	468	7.20	63
Can. Nat.	Montreal	Van couver	2937	43.50	53
U. P.	Los Angeles	Chicago	2287	38.52	61
U. P.	Cheyenne	Omaha	507	6.01	84
N. Y. N. H. H.	New Haven	Boston	157	2.23	66
Burlington	Chicago	Denver	1017	12.13	83

Scheduled Running Time of Some Famous Planes

Line	From	To	H.M.
United Air Lines	Chicago	New York	4.55
Pan American	New York	Bermuda	5.00
" "	San Francisco	Honolulu	24.00
Trans. and Western	New York	Los Angeles	17.49
Eastern	New York	Miami	8.20
American Air Line	Washington	Boston	3.12

Thursday, January 1, 1942

Happy New Year

1-364

Cloudy with showers -

At New York

Quite a party at Armon & Mary
& I did not get home until
early this morning. As a result
did not wake up until
12:30 P.M. - Mar, slept later
I got up & rushed to
Yale Club where Earl
Herrhammer & I had
lunch and Fish-
house Punch with
Fred. Peltz & Douglas
joined us - Earl H.
I then stopped at
Princeton Club & had
a Benedictine - came to
apt and Mary & I
went to Savoy Plaza
where we had dinner
with Grace Ward. We saw
arte but he is too weak
to be out of bed - Played
rummy & home early.

Friday, January 2, 1942

2-363

Cloudy followed by clear
wind.

At New York

Mary off to job early
this morning. Breakfast
in apt and down
town by Lex. Ave sub.
Had busy day at
office. Luncheon
at Beaver St. Childs
Left office at 4:50
and came to apt.
put on riding clothes
& went to meeting
for Mess sergeants
at Armory. It is 1st of
series of classes
being conducted by
Gerald Farrelly & later
Mary came to armory after
meeting & we mixed cocktails
for bunch in E. Members incl
the Pearsalls, Brucklows &
Dunne at Gregor's food
shop & private Baby
Kitchen in general ride in
bus.

Saturday, January 3, 1942

3-362

Clear, snow in night

At N.Y.

Mary off early. Breakfast
in apt and down
town by Lex. Ave
subway. Had busy
morning at the office
Left at 12:30. Came
to apt and Mary & I
went to luncheon
at the Army Canteen
Then rode Prebley
Kister in the Park
with Joe Carrion
Clayd Henderson &
Bill Lyon. Bill
Battler & Mary MacPherson
dropped in & we all
had some cocktails &
after they left Mary &
I went to Hazel Humphreys
& we all had dinner &
Henrietta at 11th St.

Sunday, January 4, 1942

4-361

2nd Sunday after Christmas

Cloudy & snow -

At New York

May slept late. Breakfast
in apt - and went to
Armsory. Rode Bal. Master
in the ring. He went
a little lame on off fore leg
so stopped riding her &
rode Travania - Quite
a bunch of people riding.
Had luncheon in
canteen with Fred
Melly, the Pearsons &
May Hull - who came
to apt. I did some
work & then May
Hull & I went
to her apt - on 20th
St. where she made
us a hamburger
supper & then home

Monday, January 5, 1942

5-360

Clear

At N. Y.

Last night's supper seemed
to have affected May & me
badly - May not well & I
had sore throat. May & I went
after breakfast, down town by
Lex. Ave subway. I went
to State Bldg with her as
she felt dizzy. Had busy
day at the office -
Luncheon at Oscar
with the Co. F. Squad &
boys - This afternoon
a representative of Ex. Member
Carpenter's Insurance
came in to check salary
records - Left office
at 5 o'clock - Walked
from 86th St. - May & I
went to dinner at
Schrafft's - I came back to
apt & did Sunday school
work -

Tuesday, January 6, 1942

6-359

Feast of the Epiphany °

Clear very cold 13°

At New York

Mary off early. Breakfast
in apt and down
town by Lex Ave sub-
way. Had very busy day
at the office - Pigot
came in with the
Members Ledger & tried
to prove it - so I left him
at 1 o'clock & went to
lunch with Squad boys
at Chamber of Commerce.
Had my hair cut this afternoon.
Left office at 5:15 - Mary
and I had dinner
in the apt and then
went to Army. We had
Battalion Fed. Inspection
by Col. Dingham & staff -
I asked no questions.
Mary came over and
watched Appleby etc -
but she has no role
to play after inspection with
5 others -

Wednesday, January 7, 1942

7-358

Cloudy & very cold

At N. Y.

Mary off early. Breakfast
in apt and down
town by Lex Ave
subway - Had very
busy day at the
office. Pigot in
office working with
me on Squad boys
work - Lunched
at Pascali's & Mary better in.
Left office at 5:30 -
Mary & I had dinner
in the apt and
worked all evening
on Sunday school
accounts.

Thursday, January 8, 1942

8-357

Cloudy & cold 8°

At New York
Woke off early. Breakfast
in apt and down
town by 42 Ave subway
Had very busy day
at the office. Pigot
working with me
until 1 o'clock
lunch at
Childs Beaver Street
then went to Taudis
office to see Gene
White. Left office
at 5:15. Went to
Havay Plaza and
got some paper
to sign for Grace
Wood. Went to buy
& rode Baby Sister in
ring for about 20 min. &
she went lame -
Wang & I stopped at the
Steinboles for cocktail &
then had dinner in apt.
Elsa & I stopped in

Friday, January 9, 1942

9-356

Cloudy very cold last night 12°

At N.Y.

No heat in apt this morning
(by hell). Woke off early
Breakfast in apt and
down town by 42 Ave
subway. Had busy
day at the office. Pigot
here working until
1:30. Went to lunch
at Childs Beaver Street
Left office at 5 o'clock
went to Mrs. Vgt
school at Arroy under
Serry Farrelly. Wang
Came over to the Arroy &
we had dinner in
the canteen with Marshall
from H. Co. Wang sat in
Exp. Museum for while. &
I rode in general ride in
Travania. (Baby Sister still
lame). Small party in Ex. Hall
after riding.

Saturday, January 10, 1942

10-355

Clear & cold snow last night

At New York
May & I early Breakfast
in apt and down
town by taxi car
subway - Had busy
morning in office
left at 12:30. Had
luncheon at
the University Canteen
with Joe Carman -
the lunch - Rode
Baby, sister in ring
for while and then
she went home
so rode Travunia -
Fred Belty came to
apt and Hazel
Simpson here to
spend the night.
After cocktails we all
went to Susbunds
to dinner -

Sunday, January 11, 1942

Alexander Hamilton—Born 1757

11-354

Partly Cloudy -

At N. Y.

May & Hazel & I slept
late - Had breakfast
in apt late and then
went down town to
the office - Pigot
came in and we
made up the annual
Balance Sheet & Income
account for Ex-Member
Squad A - We went to
George's (about only place
open) for supper and
returned to office
where we worked
until 9 o'clock -
Came home and
read papers and
talked with May -
She is excited about Oland -
guest in her office being
suspected as Nazi
agent -

Monday, January 12, 1942

12-353

Partly cloudy not so cold

At New York

Mary off early. Breakfast
in apt and downtown
by Lex Ave subway
Had busy day at
the office - Lunched
with Co F boys at
Pearl's - about 8
present - Left office
at 4:45 - met Jack
Clark, Mr. May & Gil
Pearson at Downtown Athletic
Club parking place & we drove up
in his car - Saw the SS Queen
Mary which came in this after-
noon - Showed Gil Pearson
the apt up stairs - They
studied the Mens Manuals -
Bunny Shaw came for
cocktails and she took
May & me to Huskies
to dinner - Then go to
Pub & girl friend Hare

Tuesday, January 13, 1942

13-352

Clear

At N. Y.

Mary off early. Breakfast
in apt - and down-
town by Lex Ave
subway - Had a
busy day at the
office - Rjot in
this morning -
Lunched with
Squad A boys at
Chamber Commerce
Left office at
5 o'clock - Went
to Army and
rode Baby Sister
in the ring - Left
her at a walk as her
leg is quite "filled up"
(Sewer). Mary & I had
dinner in apt. &
then, went to Elsa
Segal's apt. Her sister etc
were - we celebrated
Russian New Year Eve

Wednesday, January 14, 1942

14-351

Clear

At New York
Woke off early - Before
I was dressed the
plumber came to me
about radiators & water
leaks - after he left had
breakfast and worked
here until about 10:30 Down
town by Lex Ave subway
Had busy day at the
office. Bill & Wainwright
here - Lunch with
Dudley Jacobson at
Clarry Daves - Left
office at 5 o'clock.
Walked from 86th & did
some work before Helen
got home from having
hair fixed - Better
went to Schrafft's
to dinner - and
back to apt and
read -

Thursday, January 15, 1942

15-350

Cloudy

At N. Y.
Woke off early. Breakfast
in apt and down
town by Lex Ave
subway - Had a
busy day in the
office. Lunch
at Childs Beaver St.
Left office at 5:10.
Came to apt - and
then went to Army
Day Stenule was
supposed to go with
me but he is in
Washington - Had dinner
in canteen with Port
etc. Attended N. Y. General
staff short talk by Sudder
Belhizer & then going
to baguette practice in
ring. Rode travanna
in ring alone - Had
antifreeze in truck on
Prob, Sister Reg.

Friday, January 16, 1942

16-349

Cloudy & cold

At New York

Mary off early. Breakfast
in apt. Plumber did not
turn up. Down town by
Lex. Ave subway - Very
busy day at the office.
Went to Allen Fortner
& Abel S. Smith's office
Lunch at Beaman
St Childs & worked on
special Ex-Memb. statement
& took it to Allen Fortner
Left office at 5:30 -
Attended Mess & got
school at Cermay -
Two deaths to put in
People Post & Brookwood.
Mary & I had dinner in
canteen & drove -
Route order in general
ride - well attended.
Stopped at Ex-Memb.
parts of the ride

Saturday, January 17, 1942

Benjamin Franklin - Born 1706

17-348

Clear

At N.Y.

Mary off early - Breakfast
in apt and down town
by Lex Ave subway -
Had a busy day at
office. Took Head books
to Allen Fortner's office
Pigot joined us there
& we all worked on
the statement & got it
to Allen. Leaving at 11:30
Then Pigot & I returned to
office & worked until 2:00 -
Then had lunch at Bolwy-
deider. Hunged Roby Vita in
ring - her leg much better.
Mary's Xmas present Lafayette
Vita radio & phono. combination
arrived today. It is fine &
we had dinner in apt &
played the phono records most
of evening.

Sunday, January 18, 1942

18-347

2nd Sunday after Epiphany

Partly Cloudy

At New York & New Rochelle

Mary slept late -
Breakfast in apt &
went to Armer -
Rode Baby Sister in
ring - Her leg a bit swollen
but she went sound -
Louis Stark & Sree
gachery riding -
Had light lunch
in apt and then
Mary & I went to
New Rochelle with Hazel
Kinsman to Mary's Mother
80th birthday party -
All the family & lot of others
I did not know - Very
nice party & we stayed
to supper - Hazel
stopped at apt on way
back to look over the
new radio which
arrived finally -

Monday, January 19, 1942

Robert E. Lee - Born 1807

19-346

Rain -

at N.Y.

Woke off early. Breakfast
in apt and down
town by Lex. Ave
subway - Very busy
day - Lunched
at Pascall's & gave letter
Went to Allen Forten
office & tried to
explain the Ex Unit
statement to him -
Stopped at apt &
then went to
Armer to attend
Executive Committee
meeting - Then we all
had dinner in
canteen and went
to Annual Meeting in
Ex Member quarters
Made report for the Mem-
bership Committee -
Navy & Marine War
party.

Tuesday, January 20, 1942

20-345

Partly Cloudy

At New York
Marty off early. Breakfast
in apt and down
town by the Ave
subway. Busy day
at the office. Lunch
with Glad & boy
at Chamber of Commerce
this afternoon.
Right came in for
work in afternoon.
Left office at 4:50.
Stopped to see Ellwood
Kemp at his office for Grace
Ward. He is in Navy but intention
may save in spite of Woodcock
death. Rode Baby Sister in
ruey. She went sound.
May & I had dinner
in apt. Elsie Zega came
in with Russian Brooch.
Played the new piano-
graph & radio.

Jack & Elvira Martin
Wednesday, January 21, 1942
Stonewall Jackson—Born 1824

21-344

Clear

At N.Y.
Marty off early. Breakfast
in apt. Down town to
Madison Square Garden
where I redeemed Sonja
Henie tickets as they were
no good. Busy day at
office. Lunch at
Beaver St Childs. Left
office at 4:50. Stopped
at Savoy Plaza. Talked
with Grace Ward about
Kemp & the legal situation.
May & I went to
dinner at Schrafft's. The
Legat in for a while.
We played the new
radio show. Katherine
Ross married to Canon
Paulin Barnes yesterday.

Thursday, January 22, 1942

22-343

Garth's Birthday -

Clear

at New York
Woke off early. Breakfast
in apt and down
town by Lex Ave
subway. Had
busy day at the
office. Lunch
with Pat at Luncheon
Club - Left office
at 5 o'clock -
changed clothes at
apt and picked up
Dory Steinfeld (in apt
below ours) & took
him to Union as
prospective candidate
for N.Y. Guard. We
had supper in canteen
He sat in Ex-Club to
observe & we had quite
good drill in riot formation
& did work with riot gun -
Made Baby Sister's morning
with Ed. Sawyer & Dr. Hale - Her
eyes in sound but noelled.

Friday, January 23, 1942

23-342

Partly cloudy

at N.Y.
Woke off early. Breakfast
in apt and down
town by Lex Ave
subway. Had
busy day at the
office. Lunch
with Werner Buch-
lor at Norwegian
Restaurant - Left
office at 5:45 -
went to Princeton
Club where I
went to the annual
mid winter dinner
of Princeton 1915 -
Had very good
party with
Jack Martin, Bill
Quinn et al. Left present-
ed to Phil Drieha
Prof "Puzzo" Hall spoke

Saturday, January 24, 1942

24-341

Clear

At New York
Mary not feeling so well
so she did not go
down town. Breakfast
in apt & down town
by Lexington subway
Had very day at
the office. Left at
12:30. Had lunch
in Army canteen.
and rode Baby
Sister in the Park
with Lisa Hoffer &
others. Baby Sister
went quite well.
Ev & Guy and Dyke
Darrell came in for
weekend & then
Mary & I went to
Cousins to dinner

Sunday, January 25, 1942

Conversion of St. Paul

25-340

Cloudy & raw -

At N. Y.

Mary slept late today
Breakfast in apt.
Rode Baby Sister in
the Park. She favored
the leg only slightly. Pat
on the porch. Joined
Harry Williams & Bonulus
Had lunch in
the canteen with the
Pearalls etc. Fred
Pelly had cold so did
not ride but he dropped
in apt & we all went
to web tail party at the
Pelly & John Cadley's given
for Bill Cadley who is on sick
leave after fractured shoulder
maneuvers. Mary & I
left early & went to dinner
with Grace Ward at the
Savoy Plaza. Vawartman
but he is in bed & weak.

Monday, January 26, 1942

26-339

Rain & drizzle.

At New York
Mary off early - Breakfast
in apt and down town
by Lexington subway
Had very busy
day at the office -
Lunch with the
F. Co boys at Esplanade
Mary came to office
after her work
and she & I worked
on getting ready the
Ex-Members Squad A.
dinner bills - We went
to Muro to dinner
& returned to office
working until 10:15.
Came to apt and
read - Postcard
from Jack, asking me
to go to Honolulu for this
week end & resignation.

Tuesday, January 27, 1942

27-338

Clear

at N.Y.

Mary off early Breakfast
in apt and down town
by 86 St - Subway
Had busy day at
the office - Lunch
with Squad A. boys
at Chamber of Commerce
Newcombale pub made
a picnic in Mory. Guard
Left office at 5 o'clock
Went to the armory &
rode Baby sister in
the ring for only about
25 minutes as she
went lame & I had to
stop - Mary & I had
dinner in the apt
and then we worked
on preparing the
Ex-Members bills until
late.

Wednesday, January 28, 1942

28-337

Snow & rain -
at New York

Woke off early - Breakfast
in apt - and worked
on the Ex-Members
bills until about 11
o'clock. Then down
town by tax and
subway - Had
busy day - Lunch
at Beaver St
Childs - Left office
at 5 o'clock - Mary
and I worked on
the bills and had
chicken dinner
in apt. Then worked
on the bills until
Elsa Tega & Dinko
& Put interrupted -
Post spent the night
in Phil's room as
roads are icy - Wrote
letter to Jack & Anna
about Johnson Reservoir

Thursday, January 29, 1942

Wm. McKinley - Born 1843

29-336

Clear

At N.Y.

Woke off early and then
Put got off. Breakfast
in apt. and went
to Church to count the
Kunda & Cool money
with Mrs. Montross -
Busy day at the
office - Lunch was
at Beaver St. Childs
Left office at
1 o'clock - Came to
apt and then went
to Army canten to
dinner - Attended N.Y.
Guard drill working on
gas riot gun - Rode
trolley in ring as
Baker sister still going
same have white cotton
pads on leg -

Friday, January 30, 1942

30-335

F. D. Roosevelt—Born 1882

Clear & cold

at New York

May off early. Breakfast
in the apt. & down town
by Lex Ave subway—
Busy day, at the office
Phil Battler here—
Lushien at Schroff's
Broadway with Put-
who is off to Peru St. for
weekend—Left office
at 5:15. Went to Army
and attended Mess
Hgt. school & written
a manual by Gerald
Farrelly. Trial session in
the light of the class had
dinner together at Dushnick
and then drove with
Serry to Home & Hardart's
kitchen on 50th & 11th Ave.
Mr. Davis (Irish) took in
through the play. Very
interesting, mostly talking at
that hour. Serry & Marshall &
I took dinner for drink on 11th Ave.

Saturday, January 31, 1942

31-334

Rain

at N. Y.

May not feeling well &
did not go down town.
Breakfast in apt &
down town by Lexington
Ave subway—Had busy
day at the office—
Left at 12:20 Had
lunch here with Joe
Cannon at Hugel's
Bob records at Goldblatt
for May. Joe has cold
& did not come to Army
Borde Travarria in
the ring—May & I
had dinner in the
apt between times
when the Tega family
was dropping in—Eo.
Soyune also stopped in
with his new girl
Letter from Mr. Shantz
translating me for the Death
Geography—

Sunday, February 1, 1942

32-333

Septuagesima

Partly Cloudy

At New York
Mary left late -
Breakfast in apt
and went to
Armeny - Rode Baby
Sister in the Park
with Fred & Betty -
Baby Sister went fairly
well but favored leg
slightly - Lunch
in canteen - Fred
& Betty came to apt &
he Mary & I went to
W.D.R. broadcasting at
40th + Bldg. & saw the
"Battle of the Boroughs" Tex
cine program in which the
Mauldatter + Brooksly U. Y.
Guard took part. Mary gave
questionnaire with Frank Farnelly
Mrs Van Del, Ben Hoagland +
small choir part. Mauldatter on.
We had drink at Club (Princeton)
Dance at Herby's + stopped
at the Steiner.

Monday, February 2, 1942

Purification (Candlemas Day)

33-332

Clear

At N.Y.
Mary off early - Breakfast
in apt and down
town by 6th Ave subway
Had dull day at the
office - Luncheon
with the Company F.
boy at P-sear -
Went to Abel & Smith's
office to go over paper
with Miss Henderson
Left office at
5:30 Stanley Johnson
& I stopped for a
drink of beer - Mary
& I had dinner in
apt - and worked
& read - Let the pen
house written on
the new typewriter.

Tuesday, February 3, 1942

34-331

Clear very cold 7°

At N.Y.

Mary off early Breakfast
in apt and down-
town by Lex. Ave.
subway - Very busy
day at the office
got off the Governor's
dinner notices & loads
of checks coming in
payt of bills - Lunch
with Squad & boys at
Chamber of Commerce -
Ran into Bruce Estelle &
took him along - Left office
at 5 o'clock Rigt in this
afternoon - Rode Baby Sister
in the ring. She felt fine
& favored leg only slightly -
Mary & I went to Princeton
Club to dinner & evening of
games, gamboling etc. Won
a horse but did not place.
& won prize of a \$5.00 Deuce
stamp book. Carroll's brother down

Wednesday, February 4, 1942

35-330

Partly Cloudy

At New York

Mary off early Breakfast
in apt and then
worked here until 11
o'clock on Sunday School
statement - Very busy
at office on Squadron
work - Lunch with
Harily Johnson at
Parsons & Spaghetteria -
Left office at 4:50 -
Rode Baby Sister in
the ring - Her leg seemed
better but she felt very
high & confused by drill -
Mary & I read dinner
in apt. and then I
worked until late on
the Sunday School statement
which finally proved

Thursday, February 5, 1942

36-329

Snow & rain -

At New York

Woke off early - Breakfast
in apt and down
town by Lex Ave. Sub.

Had very busy
day at the office
Lunch at the
Lunch Club with
Pat - Letter from
Hans Otto re: holding
about no annual electi-
on of officers mentioned in
Governor's notice - Left
office at 4:50 with Battle
& family, John & M. Green
having meeting - Went
to the Brown & had
dinner in canteen -
attended N. Y. Grand
dill - Saw Mark in
streetcar - Then rode
Baldy sister in ring
with Mary Hill -

Friday, February 6, 1942

37-328

Cloudy

At N. Y.

Woke off early. Breakfast
in apt down town
by Lex Ave subway
had busy day at
office - Lunch
at Beaver St Childs
Left office at
5:15 - Had to get up
a supplementary
Ex Member dinner
notice about 5:00
dinner - Mary & I
went to Army &
had dinner in
canteen - Rode Baldy
sister in ring in
organized ride led
by Walt Devereux
She went P.M. -
Mary stayed in
Ex Member room & we
had a little party there

Saturday, February 7, 1942

38-327

Wain - & very windy -

At New York

Mary off camp. Breakfast
in apt and down
town by Lex Ave
subway - very wet &
disagreeable - Had
busy day at the
office. Miss Heppner
not in - so Stanley
Johnson & I ran the
switchboard etc - Had
to type the Ex-Member
notice over - Left
office about 1:20 -
Lunch in canteen
at the Armory - Rode
Baby Sister in ring
with Fred Belty & Brock.
Hazel Simpson came
to apt & the Mary & I had
dinner in apt - Elsa
Lega dropped in later &
we had some high
balls until quite late. Hazel
stayed

Sunday, February 8, 1942

Sexagesima

39-326

Clear cold & windy -

At N.Y.

Mary & Hazel Simpson slept
late. I was up early not
feeling so well - Breakfast
in apt and went to
Armory. Rode Baby Sister
in the Park with Fred
Belty. Karl Harkmann
joined us on Patricia
who acted up & seemed to
be in sort of blind stagger
but did not run away. Had
her back to stable. I finished
riding in ring. Had
lunch with Fred Belty etc
in the canteen. Hazel
Simpson, Mary & I went
to Elsa Lega's to Mr. Tidy
cocktail & she persuaded
us to stay to buffet
supper. Her sister etc
there.

Monday, February 9, 1942

40-325

Clear & cold

At New York

"War time" went into effect so it was very dark on getting up. Mary not feeling so well so had breakfast & went downtown via 42 Ave subway together. Bill Battler in the office. Had busy day. Lunch with C. F. boys at Oscars. Wrote a letter to Mrs. Maynard about Stephens situation. The "Normandie" set on fire - Did some work and Mary & I went to dinner at Schrafft's. Got Mary some flowers - Wanda up to give Elsie - Liza birthday of Jeanie.

Tuesday, February 10, 1942

41-324

Dark Clouds & cold

At N. Y.

Wary off early. Breakfast in apt and down town by 42 Ave subway. Busy day at the office. Got out supplementary notice about Dr. attending Ex. Memb. Seminar on 17th - Lunch with Squad A. boys at Chamber of Commerce. Left office at 4:45. Held a Membership Committee meeting at Armo - Then had dinner in canteen. Attended W. J. Ward drill consisting of reading articles of War. Rode Baby Sister in ring. Told with two Clarkson homes - Put in some kind of auto accident.

Wednesday, February 11, 1942

42-323

Thomas Alva Edison—Born 1847

Partly Cloudy—

At New York

Mary off early. Breakfast
in apt—down town
by Lex. Ave subway
Has busy day at the
office. Lunched at
Childs Beaver Pt—
Got some black shoes
& underclothes—
Left office at 5:15—Sent
Nancy Valentine box
of candy—Mary
& I had dinner
in apt did lot of
cleaning up and
worked on the Ex-
Member books
until late—

Thursday, February 12, 1942

Abraham Lincoln—Born 1809

43-322

Clear cold & windy

At N.Y.

Mary slept late Breakfast
in apt and went
to armory—Rode
Baby Sister in the
ring with Fred Peltz
Mary Robinson etc—
She went soundly
Fred Peltz and I had
lunched in the
canteen and then
came to apt. Mary
& I hung curtains &
did some cleaning up
Then worked on
the Membership
books. Fred B.
stayed & we all had
dinner in apt &
I made fire in fireplace
After Fred B left Mary &
I worked on books

Friday, February 13, 1942

44-321

Partly Cloudy

At New York

Mary off early. Breakfast
in apt & down town
by Lex Ave subway.
Had busy day at
the office. Lunched
at Childs Beaver
St. - Sent some
valentines to Bellfonte
Joe & Annie & artificial
flowers for Mary -
Left office at 5:00
o'clock. Sent birth-
day card to Mary
Annore - Mary
& I did a little
work then. Fred
Kelty came in -
we had cocktail &
went to Army to
dinner in canteen. I
rode Baby Sister in
glider ~~at~~ side about
14.

Saturday, February 14, 1942

St. Valentine's Day

45-320

Clear

At N. Y.

Mary off early. Breakfast
in apt - Valentine for
Mary & Bellfonte. Sent
Mary a small plant
(Begonia) - Down town by
Lex Ave subway. - Had
busy day at the
office. Left at 12:30
Walked from 86 to 100
Mary & I went to
the Army & lunch
dinner in canteen
with Joe Cannon Lisa
Hoffler (who rode with
me) etc. Rode Baby
Sister in the park
with Joe Cannon -
Mary & I went to Prina-
ton Club where we
met Shirley Miller &
Marion Cullen & all had
dinner there.

Sunday, February 15, 1942

46-319

Quinquagesima

Snow & rain -

At New York
Mary slept late Friday
in apt and went
to Army - Rode
Baby & sister in the
ring with Bonnell &
Stowell Rouds etc.
Had luncheon in
canteen with the
Pearson family etc.
Watched the riding
in ring. Drunk with
Harper Bonnell. Mary
& I worked on Squad-
books. Elsie Ligon
dropped in for air raid
data. Mary & I went
to dine with Grace Wain
at Haver-Pelga. Miss
Grace & her sister Elsie
were there. We played
rummy. Artemus & boy
saw in bed & weak -

Monday, February 16, 1942

47-318

Cloudy & rain

At N.Y.
Mary off early. Breakfast
in apt and down town
by Lex Ave subway.
Busy day at the
office. Luncheon
with Co. F boys at
Oscar's. The war
situation looks bad
with Singapore gone
& Dutch India threatened.
Left office at 5:30
Mary & I did quite
a little work this
evening in the Cyllene
Veris books and
had dinner in
the apt. Miss
Perry. Elvina Martin's
aunt died yesterday.

Tuesday, February 17, 1942

48-317

Mardi Gras (Ala., Fla., La.)

Rain & cloudy

At New York
Woke off early breakfast
in apt down town
by 7:30 am subway.
Had very busy
day at the office
lunches with
Squadron & boys
at Chamber of Commerce
Left office at
5:50. Walked from
86th St & put on
dinner coat -
Went to Executive
Committee meeting
at Army - and
then the Governor
dinner - Girl
dinner then & he
spoke - about
44 people present.

Wednesday, February 18, 1942

Ash Wednesday

49-316

Cloudy

At N.Y.
Woke off early - But
I slept late and had
breakfast in apt &
down town by 8:30
am subway - Had
fair day at the
office - Lunches
at Pat's Oyster Bar
Left office at 4:40
stopped at Savoy -
Plaza & picked up
check to be signed
from Grace Ward - Went
to army & rode
Maly Sister in the
ring. She was feeling good
& a bit disturbed by J Co
drilling - Mary & I
had very good sweet
bread dinner in apt -
and worked on Ex-Med
woolst -

Thursday, February 19, 1942

50-315

Clear

at New York
Mary off early breakfast
in apt and down
town by Lex Ave
subway - Had busy
day at the office.
Lunch with
Dudley Jacobson at
Clanny Davis. This
afternoon Esté &
Carl Schiffer dropped
in office - Left at
5 o'clock went
to armory, dinner in
canteen - Attended
N.Y. Guard drill. Short
rifle & scout work & then
close & extended order
drill with bayonette
practice thrown in -
No riding because then
put on a baseball
game - Came to apt &
Mary & I did some Ex Men's
work -

Friday, February 20, 1942

51-314

Clear and cold

at N.Y.

Mary off early - Breakfast
in apt and down town by
Lex Ave subway - Had busy
day at the office - Lunch
at Childs Beaver St - Went
to Waterman's Pen place &
exchanged Mary's & Mac pen
for their friend's (& Mac I'll
have to change point!) Left
office at 5:30 - Nick made
what he called final delivery
of alcohol today - Mary & I went
to dinner at Armory Can-
teen - After dinner Pigot
arrived with load of
papers, file, typewriter (Pen
noiseless portable) & we unpacked
at Armory & apt & gave
him & his assistants drinks &
returned to Armory -
rode Baby Reiter in
the general ride. Pig
bunch & then to Ex Men's room
Letter from Mrs. Margaret

Saturday, February 21, 1942

52-313

Cloudy, very cold -

At New York
Mary off early - Breakfast
in apt and down
town by 24 Ave
subway - Had busy
day at the office -
Left at 1:30 - Had
lunch at the
Army Canteen -
Rode Baby Sister in
the ring with Fred
Beltz and the
much about 12 -
Then Mary Roberson
asked me to exercise
Waygo so I rode him.
Mary and I had
dinner in apt and
good fire in fire place.
Dug Sterile dropped in
Then we worked on
wool until quite late.
Long letter from Nurse Theriault
me for candy Valentine -

Sunday, February 22, 1942

George Washington - Born 1732

53-312

Clear & cold & windy -

At N.Y.

Mary slept late today -
Breakfast in apt. and
then went to Army -
Rode Baby Sister in
the ring with Fred Beltz
Warren Leslie, Al. Marsh etc.
Had lunch in the
canteen - Watched the
riders in the ring from
Ex Members - Talked
with the Dickinsons about
their daughter riding -
Mary and I went to
Dav. Saunders apt on
88th St. across from
Holy Trinity Church to cock-
tail party. (I had beer) Mrs.
Freeman, Gordons, Dick
Carpenter etc present -
Mary & I walked back to apt
where we had dinner &
worked & read -

Monday, February 23, 1942

54-311

Wash. Birthday Holiday

Partly Cloudy

at New York
Mary slept late today,
Breakfast in apt &
went to the Army
Rode Baby Sister in
the Park with Fred
Betty, Sister Victor & Al
Marsh - Good ride but
cold - Lunch in
canteen with Fred Betty
Brought him & Mrs.
Jean Pearsall to apt -
Late joined by the Pearsall
and Sherman families -
Have them a drink
& built fire in fire place
after they left. Mary
& I went to dinner
at Schrafft's - Returned
to apt and did
squad work in Men's
work -

Tuesday, February 24, 1942

St. Matthias

55-310

Clear

at N. Y.

Mary off early - Breakfast
in apt. - Down town
by Lexington subway
Had busy day at
office - Finished
at Chamber of Commerce
with the Squad A boys
Mrs. M. Malley went
home at noon with
bad cold - Miss Davis
(West Union) took over -
Left office at
5:10 - Rode Baby
Sister in the ring -
She went O.K. but
did not like our new
ambulance very well
at first - Hazel
Ransom came to
dinner & Mary cooked
us a very good duck!
Talked & read & listened
to radio -

Wednesday, February 25, 1942

56-309

Ember Day

Clear

At New York
Mary & I early Breakfast
in apt and down
town by 7th Ave
subway - Had busy
day at the office -
Mrs. W. Malley not
in today - but Miss
Davis was good sub.
Lunch at Beaver
St. Childs - Left
office at 5:15 - Walked
from 86th St -
Mary has quite a
bad cold - We had
dinner (duck soup)
in the apt - and
worked on Ex. Ment.
stuff and read -

Thursday, February 26, 1942

57-308

Clear

At N.Y.
Mary's cold very bad so
she stayed in bed while
I got started & had breakfast
& then we went down
town - Busy day at
the office - Mrs. W. Malley
is feeling better - Lunch
at Childs Beaver St -
Left office at 5 o'clock
Took Doug. Steiner
to the armory to the
membership Committee
Meeting - Then to dinner
in the canteen - He
then drilled with the
members - I went to
drill bayonet practice
Scout duty etc - Then
rode Baby Sister in
the ring with Davis
on Last Minute -
Postcard from Annabelle & Jo
from Florida -

Friday, February 27, 1942

58-307

Ember Day

Clear & windy -

at New York

May still has cold. Went off early. Breakfast in apt and down town by 7. ave sub. - Had busy day at the office. Luncheon at Paccali's & Gagliatteria - Did some Ex. Member work till mid. work - Left office at 5 o'clock - Did some work and then May & I went to Arman and had dinner in canteen. She came home early & went to bed as her cold not so good - I rode Baby Sister in several miles - about 17 present - good ride

Saturday, February 28, 1942

Ember Day

59-306

Partly Cloudy

at N.Y.

May's cold still bad so she did not go down town - I had breakfast in apt and then went to the church counted the Sunday School money with Mrs. Mathron & deposited it - Then came to apt and worked on the accounts - Had luncheon at Arman Canteen - Then rode Baby Sister in Park with the bunch. Fred Kelly, Joe Carman etc. - May & I went with an Fearsall to May Lull's Party - quite a party - We all went to Xoniso's to dinner & then some came to apt until 7:30 P.M.

Sunday, March 1, 1942

60-305

2nd Sunday in Lent

Partly Cloudy

At New York

Mary slept late today
Breakfast in apt and
went to Armer and
rode Baby Sister in
the Park with Fred Betty.
Gif Reilly & Evans - Gif
was telling us about his
work in organizing textiles in
Washington. Lunch in
Canteen. Mary and
I went to the Herald
Farrell's new house on
89th St. - Paul Morgan
also there - We then
returned to apt - Heini
decided telephoned she goes
to hospital for operation
tomorrow. Mary cooked
a 7lb turkey for dinner
& Elsie Lega came in -
helped to enjoy it - Mary
took a nap & I read.

Monday, March 2, 1942

Texas Independence Day

61-304

Partly Cloudy

At N. Y.

Mary's cold worse so she
did not go down town
today - Breakfast in
apt and down town by
Lex Ave subway - Busy
day at office. Both the
Battler here all day -
Heini Gungley had
uterus operation this morning
telephoned to Mary (+) Reyzner
& she was well as can be expected
Lunch with the Co
F. boyrat & Oscar - about
12 present - Left office
at 5:40 - Stanley Johnson
& I had a beer - Walked
from 86th St & shopped
on way. Mary feeling better
We did some Ex Member
work and had dinner
in apt - Cleaned up and
read.

Tuesday, March 3, 1942

62-303

Rain -

At New York
Mary got up after me
this morning & went down
town a little late. Breakfast
in apt and down
town by Lex Ave subway.
Had very busy day
at the office - Went
to luncheon at
the Chamber of Commerce
with Squad A. boys.
Left office at
4 o'clock & went to
meeting of Ex Member
Executive Committee
(as chairman of Member-
ship Committee) at
Col Clarke's room at
Yale Club. Rode Bxwy
subway in city with
Vic Gerard. Then Mary
& I had dinner in apt
and worked.

Wednesday, March 4, 1942

63-302

Clear

At N. Y.
Up early - Mary slept a
little late & went down
town - Breakfast in
apt & down town by Lex
Ave subway - Had
busy day at the office.
Went to see Abel I. Smith
this morning - Luncheon
at Beaver St. Childs.
Left office at 5 o'clock
& stopped at Savoy Plaza
& talked with Grace Ward
about selling 10 acres of the
North Farm at Shelter Island
as I left the hotel ran into
Bob Hiltner with Dotty & Flo
& walked up town with them
then left at 7:20 & continued
to 9:40 - Mary & I went to
dinner at Sushunds &
then stopped in to see the
Steinles a few minutes.

Thursday, March 5, 1942

64-301

Partly cloudy

At New York
Woke off early. Breakfast
in apt and down
town by 2nd Ave
subway - Had busy
day at the office -
Stanley Johnson in
Worcester & Vermont -
Lunch at Beaver
St. Childs - Pigot
in most of the after-
noon - saw went over
some of the back work
Left office at 4:40
Rode Baby Sister in
the ring early as there
is a baseball game
scheduled for after drill.
Dinner in canteen and
attended good stiff drill
with riot & bayonet
work - Came to apt. Mary
bug re Squad work

Mike & Helen M. 9th birthday
Friday, March 6, 1942

65-300

Rain - & clearing -

At N.Y.
Woke off early - Breakfast
in apt and down
town by 2nd Ave
subway - Had busy
day at the office
& Stanley Johnson
in Vermont - Lunch
at Childs Beaver St.
Left office at
5 o'clock - Mary's
mother is here
to spend the
night. Mary & I
took her to the
Army & we had
dinner in the
canteen - They
sat in Ex Member
room while I
rode Baby Sister
in ring in general
side about 18th St

Saturday, March 7, 1942

66-299

Clear

At New York
May 7 early - Mrs. Shauls
slept late - Breakfast
in apt and down town
by 2nd Ave subway
Had busy day at office
working on income
taxes - Gladly got home
wash after tough trip
to Memphis etc - Left
office at 12:30 - Had
lunch in canteen
with Joe Cannon etc.
Then rode in the
Park a Baby Sister with
Joe C. Fred Rely etc -
Hans feeling fine -
May & I went to the Presby-
terian Hospital and visited
Heinie Dingley. May took her
a bed coat & robe etc - She
looked & seemed cheerful.
We then went to Haystack
Kimpais apt where we had
good hot roast dinner.

Sunday, March 8, 1942

3rd Sunday in Lent

67-298

Clear & warm

at N.Y.
May slept late. Breakfast
in apt - and went
to Armer - Rode Baby
Sister in the Park with
Fred Rely & Dick Nelson
Had her shoes re-
mended when I came
back to see if it would
improve swelling in legs.
Brought Fred Rely to apt &
May took over a chop
which the Hervais had
given to Fred. B. they were
very good. Sat around &
read all afternoon - Fred
Reynolds telephoned that
he wanted guest card at
Princeton Club - but we did
not see him -? May
Fred Rely & I went to
Schrafft's for late
supper - read & to bed
early -

Monday, March 9, 1942

68-297

Rain - + partly cloudy

At New York
Woke off early. Breakfast
in apt and down
town by Lex Ave
subway - Had busy
day at office working
on income taxes.
Lunched with
Squad & boys at
Oscar - Left
office at 5:30 -
Walked from
86th St - Mary
& I did some
work and had
dinner in
the apt - Read
& talked this evening.
Read "Flicka" in the
Lit. Digest - Good
story about a pilly.

Tuesday, March 10, 1942

69-296

Partly cloudy & windy

At N.Y.
Woke off early - Breakfast
in apt & down town by
Lex Ave subway.
Had busy day at
office in car. Went
to auction with
Squad & boys at
Chamber of Commerce.
Went to Abel &
Santer's office this
afternoon - Left
office at 4:30 -
Went to army -
Stephen & Joseph (now
2nd Lieut Infantry) came
in for few minutes. Rode
Baby sister in ring. Then
lunched here as there were
grenades & other practice
in ring - Mary & I had
dinner in apt & watched
Have you filed your Federal Income Tax Report?
in Squad & boys.

Wednesday, March 11, 1942

70-295

Clear

At New York
May 11 early. Breakfast
in apt and down
town by Lex. Ave
subway. Stopped at
Customhouse to ask
some tax questions.
Had busy day. Went
to Abld. I. Smith's
office - then lunch
at Beaver St. Childs
This afternoon got
my hair cut -
Mrs. Davis's young brother
died suddenly at Marine
camp in south. Left
office at 5:30 - May
12 I got dressed & went
to Yale Club where we had
dinner with Fred Betty &
attended very good Yale
Club concert. Tarry Ross
soloist etc. Arlie told
from Washington etc.

Thursday, March 12, 1942

71-294

Clear

At N. Y.
May 12 off early. Breakfast
in apt - and down
town by Lex Ave sub.
Had busy day at the
office - taxes - lunch
at Beaver St. Childs
Left office at about
5:15 - Went to army
Had dinner in canteen
with Dr. Steink etc.
Attended N. Y. Guard
drill - close order and
riot formation -
Another baseball
game so we could
not ride in ring
so I exercised Betty
Sister in the stable by
saddling up and walking
her - Mavis cold is
worse again -

Friday, March 13, 1942

72-293

Clear

At New York
Mary's cold worse so
she did not go down
town today - Breakfast
in apt. and down town
by Lex. Ave. subway -
Filed Mary's & my
Fed. Inc. tax returns \$5.10 -
plus total! - Lunch
with Pat at the Dutch
Club - Left office
at 5:30 - Mary & I
packed to go to the
Eberman and then
went to Armon where
we had dinner in
canteen - I rode.
Baby sister in the
ring in general ride
about 18 presents -
Quite a gang in Ex. Meet
after the ride -

Saturday, March 14, 1942

73-292

Rain - hard

At N.Y. & New Canaan
Mary's cold was worse &
very wet day so she
did not go down town -
I had early breakfast and
went to Armon & rode
Baby sister in the ring
with Mary still all
morning - Changed clothes
& Mary & I had quick
lunch in canteen
at Armon & caught the
1:40 train at 12:5 P.M. for
New Canaan. Met there by
Edwin & Janet Eberman &
drove to their house on
Denio Ridge (4 miles) Very
nice little Colonial house in
country gave our little presents
to Alice & Barbara & talked -
Took short walk to the Knapp
Tridale & Connie Barney & Mr.
Mrs. Armstrong came to dinner
& spent the evening -

Federal Income Tax Report must be filed today

Sunday, March 15, 1942

74-291

4th Sunday in Lent

Cloudy & raw -

At New Canaan, & N. Y.
Mary slept late today
& had breakfast with
Janet Eberman and
the children. Then
Janet Edwin & I went
to the Congregational
Church in New Canaan
Good sermon on immortality
by M. F. Clarke Minister. We
picked up Alice after church &
drove back to the home -
We all had very good
steak dinner. Talked &
took Alice & Barbara for
a short stroll. Then all
drove to see the Trysdale
Barneys in their little home in
the woods. Had supper
at the Ebermans and then
sat before the fire until
time to catch the 9:34
train came in via Wall Gate
bridge.

Monday, March 16, 1942

75-290

Cloudy & showers

At New York
Mary off early - been
cold & ill @ N. - Breakfast
in apt and down
town by Lexington
subway - Had busy
day at the office -
Lunched with the
Co. F. boys at Oscar's
Everyone more inter-
ested in getting fixed
up in service - Left
office at 5 o'clock
Bode Baby Sister
in the ring - She
went finally - Then
Mary & I had
dinner in the
apt - Got to work on
mistering old linen sheets
of the Albers to use -
read - Mrs. Miller has
started a thorough house
cleaning job -

Tuesday, March 17, 1942

76-289

St. Patrick

Rain & cloudy

At New York
Went off early. Breakfast
in apt and down
town by Lex Ave
subway - Had busy
day at the office -
Lunched with the
Squad. A. boys at
Chamber of Commerce
Wrote a long letter
to Mervin - Left
office at 4:30 - Walked
from 80th & bot - on
St. Patrick's car -
Rode Bally sister in
the car with couple
Helen's recruits -
Mary McHale by Cameron
pal married - Mary
& I had dinner in apt
Then I went to arrive to
annual meeting of Squad.
A Squad Assoc. Only about
20 present - Came home & read.

Wednesday, March 18, 1942

77-288

Cloudy & misty -

At N.Y.
Went off early. Breakfast
in apt and down town
by Lex Ave. subway -
Had busy day at
the office. Lunched
with Dudley Jacobson
at Clary Daves -
Left office at 5:15 -
went to Princeton
Club where I met
Mary and we had
dinner there. Ran
into Dan & Helen
Griffin. Then Mary
& I went to see
"Let's Face It" as a
birthday present from
Mary. A very funny musical
comedy with Eve Arden
Dorothy Kaye. Mary, June
Washburn, Mary Parker &
Billy Daniels. We sat
on 2nd row -

Thursday, March 19, 1942

78-287

Showers & Cloudy

at New York

Woke up early. Breakfast
in apt and down
town by Lex Ave
subway - Had
busy day at the
office - Lunches
at Beaver St. Childs.
Left office at 5 o'clock.
Went to Armar & had
dinner in canteen.
Attended N. Y.
Guard drill at which
we did not drill
and Vayonnett
course - Mrs. Veiter
talked to us on giving
blood for red-cross
war work - Rode Baby
sister in ring with
3 E Co. boys - Also
Lega & Mary still talking
when I got home -

Friday, March 20, 1942

79-286

Clear

at N. Y.

My birthday.

Woke up fairly early. She
had cards & presents of some
kisses at the breakfast table
also phone record calls & order
to get new riding boots -
Drove town by Lex Ave
subway - Busy day at
the office. Lunches at
Crisfield cafeteria with Pat.
Went to Allen & Porter's
office with checks and other
papers - Left office at 5:15 -
Bill Battle was talking
about new quarters -
Got birthday pair of pajamas
from Nance & a birthday
letter cards from Janet & Herman
and Ken Min - Fred
Betty stopped in. He May &
I went to canteen to dinner.
Rode Baby sister in general
ride - Met them - Found
Lega & Mary at door from Stulso -

Saturday, March 21, 1942

80-285

Spring

Rain -

At New York
May off early. Breakfast
in apt and down
town by tax cab sub.
I had busy day in
office. Went to Allen
Forster's office & finally
found with his being
check left there yesterday
it was in their files -
Left office at 12:30.
Came to apt picked up
May & we had lunch
in canteen. I rode
Baby Sister in ring
with bundle - Met
Podolskin (now in
uniform) & two boys
dropped in afternoon
where Mary & I had
in apt & over tea.

Sunday, March 22, 1942

Passion Sunday (5th Sunday in Lent)

81-284

Mother's Birthday

Clear with squalls of snow & rain

At N.Y.

May slept late this morning
Breakfast in apt and
to the canteen. Rode Baby
Sister in Park (1st time with-
out shoes) with Fred Beltz
& Ev. Swynne - Driven back
by hard hail snow & wind
storm. Finished in ring -
Fred B. & I had luncheon
in the canteen. Watched
the riding from Ex-
members - Mary &
I did some cleaning
up and then went
to the Savor-Playa
where we dined with
Grace Ward & Col. Elms-
cente. W. quite weak & in
bed - Grace W. had fallen
& had terrific black
eye - stopped at club for
night cap

Monday, March 23, 1942

82-283

Clear

At New York
Mary off early Breakfast
in apt and down
town by Lex Ave -
subway - Had busy
day at the office
Writing Battle in
town working on
new quarters - Lunch
at Oscar with
the Co. F. boys -
Left office at 5
o'clock - Walked from
86th St - Wrote
letter to Uncle thanking
for birthday present &
letter - Went to Arum
and hugged Baby
Sister in the ring &
let her run - Mary
& I had dinner in
apt and then worked
and read

Tuesday, March 24, 1942

83-282

Clear

at N.Y.

Mary off early Breakfast
in apt and down town
by Lex Ave subway -
Busy day at the office
Lunch with the
Squadron A boys at
Chamber of Commerce
Left office at
5 o'clock - Walked
from 86th street -
Went to Arum
& had good ride
on Baby Sister in
the ring - Mary &
I had dinner in
the apt and did
some work throwing
away etc -

Wednesday, March 25, 1942

84-281

Annunciation B. V. Mary

Clear

At New York
Mary off early. Breakfast
in apt and down town
by Lex Ave subway.
Had busy day at the
office - Moving plans all
changed now - we are
staying in 90 Broad St.
Stanley Johnson & Muderdout
got into a misunderstanding
about new
office space. Sweller
with Ritchie Boyd at
Harvey St. India House Rest.
Left office at 5 o'clock
Stanley & I saw in coterie about
going to Princeton. Met Mary
at Wanaumaker - we did some
"looking" there to Haze Simpson
where we had dinner & took
in the trial black out on down
town N. Y. listened to records

Thursday, March 26, 1942

85-280

Clear

At N. Y.
Mary off early. Breakfast
in apt and down town
by Lex Ave subway -
Had busy day at the
office - Stanley Johnson
not in. Home with bad
cold - Lunch at
Crisfield Cafeteria on
Pearl St. Left office
at 4:45 - Walked
from 86th St - Went
to Army - where I had
dinner in canteen. At-
tended U. S. Guard drill
We did check & open order
work & issued good ex-
cesses. Rode Bully Sister
in ring. Trial Devereux
rode like a couple turns.
Went to end of Ex-Minister
meeting to hear Grotz
speech. Had some beer
with Johnson etc.

Friday, March 27, 1942

86-279

Clear

At New York

Mary off early. Breakfast
in apt - down to
by Lex Ave subway.
Had busy day at
the office - Stanley
Johnson back but
still has a cold -
Lunch with
Fred. Polhem
who has heard
griffe and is thinner.
Left office at 5:20 -
Mary & I went to Bert.
Linn's for drink &
he took us in his
car to Arden, where
we had dinner with
much. Then rode Baby
Sister in general census
ride. All horses used.
"Archie" arrived from Wash-
ington to spend week-end.
in kids room. Fred & Betty came over
with us after tea & ride.

Saturday, March 28, 1942

87-278

Partly Cloudy

At N.Y.

Mary not feeling so well
so after talk with Blondquist
she gave up the job at the
N.Y. Guard House - Breakfast
in apt and down town
by Lex Ave subway -
Had busy day at the
office. Stanley Johnson
in Conn. - Left at
12:15 - Came to apt & found
Mary quite upset on leaving
the job - Went to Arden
& had lunch in canteen
Then rode Baby Sister in
to Park with Joe Cannon
Mary fell Fred & Betty & the
Steinles came in - Then
Mary Archie May fell
& I went to Herkade to
dinner - Then stopped at
Steinles apt afterwards
there were two couples
there - Archie & Mary talked
until late -

Sunday, March 29, 1942

88-277

Palm Sunday

Cloudy & raw snow evening.

At New York

Breakfast in apt. Archie
up but she & Mary slept
late. Robt Baby Sister
in the Park (very windy)
with Fred Betty - finished
role in armoire ring Archie
came over and had
luncheon with Fred & I
me in canteen - We all
went to apt - and had
about 25 people in
for each table as party for
Archie. Most of the riders
etc. - Pearalls. Steermans etc.
The Steermans took some of
them for their party at Dearborn
The Steermans & Herrmanns
stayed & finally the latter
& Mary & I went to Adelphi
to late dinner - in snow

Monday, March 30, 1942

Monday in Holy Week

89-276

Partly Cloudy -

At N. Y.

Mary slept late and is still
upset about the N. Y. Head
job & Herbert's acting - Breakfast
^(stopped at church for Sunday school money)
in apt and down town
by Lex. Ave subway - Busy
day at the office - We
are going to move to small
quarters in April - Mrs. W. Malley
will have to go - Luncheon
with O. F. Boyer at Oscar's
about 18 present - (largest
attendance) Left office at
5 o'clock - Walked from
86th St. Mary & I went
to the Morgan Ryan's apt.
(77th St) Went to see Morgan
R. who is laid up with bad
varicell leg. the Med. Hardy's
also there - Mary & I
then went to drive at
Schrafft's - then read &
worked. Mary still feels low.

Tuesday, March 31, 1942

90-275

Tuesday in Holy Week

Showers -

at New York

May slept late. Breakfast
in apt. and down town
by Lex Ave subway -
Had busy day at the
office - Bill Battles
here - Luncheon at
Clambers - commenced
with Squad A. boys -

Left office at 5 o'clock
Walked from 86th
St. - Mary & I had
dinner in apt and
then I went to
Armory - where we
had N.Y. Guard
battalion drill in
prep. for parade Sat.
Hurged Baby Sister
in the ring after
drill - Mary came over to
Armory & watched drill -

Wednesday, April 1, 1942

Wednesday in Holy Week

91-274

Clear & cool

at N.Y.

May slept late - still upset
about job - Breakfast in
apt and down town by
Lex Ave subway - Had
busy day at the office -
Luncheon with Dudley
Jacobs at Clary
Dance - Left office
at 4:50 - Sent some
candy to Nance in
Bellevue for Easter also
May sent toy to children
Walked from 86th to
Went to Armory and
rode Baby Sister in
the ring - Jean Pursell
Truman Sherman & Lucia
Ryan also riding - Mary
& I had dinner in
apt and did Squad A
work - Mr. P. Kessel died
yesterday -

Thursday, April 2, 1942

92-273.

Maundy Thursday

Clear

At New York

Mary slept late - I got
early start after breakfast
and went to dentist Dr.

Colburn for 9 o'clock apt. -
put temp filling in tooth -

Bury day in office -

Lunch with Pat
at India House rest-
aurant - He now wants

to give up job at Johnson
& Higgins & join army -

Left office at 5:00 o'clock

Went to Allen Foster & Abel

I Smith this afternoon -

Mrs. McMalley left us today

as switch board is out & we

get Phila via Reynolds & Co.

Stopped at Grace Ward's

Har. Play - had talk with

her tried Arden's shoes

but too large - Went to

army rode Baby Kistler in

ring - Mary & I had dinner in
apt. she is better & thinks of new
job -

Friday, April 3, 1942

Good Friday

93-272

Cloudy light showers

At N. Y.

Mary up early and went to
see about a new job -

Breakfast in apt and
down town by Lex Ave

subway - Was in the office

alone today as the Stock

Exchange is closed - Worked

most of the day on Mary

and my N. Y. State Income

Tax (total about \$80) Went

to lunch at Beaver

St. Childs - and left office

about 5:30. Did a little Easter

shopping at Woolworth & Goldsmith's

Got perfume and cigarettes

etc for Mary - Walked

from 86th St and

got her a small

Easter plant - Mary &

I went to dinner at

the Army Canteen and

read Baby Kistler in the

ring in general ride -
Big bunch there

Saturday, April 4, 1942

94-271

Easter Even

Cloudy & warm -

At New York
many slept. Late. Breakfast in apt. but did not go down town. Went to Amerson & rode Baby carriage in the ring with Al. Marsh etc. Put on my uniform and had luncheon in canteen. At 1:15 we formed for the Army Day parade. We marched to 91st St & Lexington waited there until 4:15. Then we paraded down 5th Ave to 62nd St & back via 2d & Park Ave. a parade party. Then reported for guard duty. I was an alternate & excused. A large crowd came to apt for drinks quite a party. Then to Burlington with the Hurlhammen. Hazel (spunk night) Pierce & Bates. Hurlhammen

Sunday, April 5, 1942

Easter Day

Partly Cloudy

ав. и. м.

May slept late as did
Hazel Simpson. Breakfast at ~~the~~^{my residence}. Went to Amway rode Betsy sister in Park with Fread Betty and Bert Irvine. Then had first drink since Ash-Wed. with all Maxine and others in to Moberg's - Watched the riding. May Hazel & I had lunch - Then May & I went to dinner at the Ward. Harry Play played music. Dr. Carable Mrs Parry - Elmer there. Stopped at Childs then brought them & Schuler to apt -

Monday, April 6, 1942

96-269

U. S. Entered World War 1917

Partly Cloudy & warmer

At New York

Mary decided not to continue the job she started on Fri. Breakfast in apt and home town by Lex Ave subway to State Court House where I reported for special jury duty on Sonshin murder case. He shot a policeman in 1934. Only 2 jurors picked at 1:30. Judge Goldstein adjourned to tomorrow. Prescott Everts on the panel so we went to lunch together at Schlafly's on Mead St. Then to the office. Stanley Jolusa in for short time. Left at 5 o'clock. Walked from 86th St. Mary & I had dinner in apt and to bed early. Abel S. Smith telephoned & sent letter intro. me to Judge Wallace to be excused from jury.

Tuesday, April 7, 1942

97-268

Cloudy slight shower

At N. Y.

Mary slept late. Breakfast in apt down town by Rex Ave subway. Went to N. Y. State Court House Judge Wallace's office with Abel S. Smith's letter. His secy took me to Judge Goldstein's secy & everything O.K. & I was excused at 10:10. Went to office & then to Abel S. Smith's office & we worked on church parade invitation etc. Saw Ben at Beaver St. Childs. Had my hair cut. Left office at 5:15. Rode Baby Distee in ring. She did not like the drilling very much. Mary & I had dinner in the apt. and did some work & read.

Wednesday, April 8, 1942

98-267

Clear

At New York
Mary's stiff neck still
bothering her. Breakfast
in apt and down town
by Lex Ave subway -
Had very busy day
at the office. Mostly
alone as Stanley
Johnson runs in &
out. Luncheon with
Charlie Tattam at
Crisfield Cafeteria.
Left office at 4:20.
Stopped at Savoy
Pleasant & saw Grace
W. for few minutes.
Arletta has another
boil. Went to Ann's &
rode Baby Carriage in Park
with Lisa Soffer. Frances
& Herman & Lucia Ryan -
Mary & I had dinner
in apt & worked.

Thursday, April 9, 1942

99-266

Snow & rain.

At N.Y. & Bellefonte
Mary slept late. Packed
bag etc. Breakfast in
apt and down town by
Lex. Ave subway. Had
very busy day at the
office. Very wet and
miserable outside.
Luncheon at Pascale's
Spazhetteria. Left
office at 4:10. and
met Mary at the
Penna. station and
we took the 4:40 the
"General" Express for
Levittown. We had
comfortable seats and
very good trip. some
drinks & sandwiches &
amused by the soldier.
Arrived at Levittown on time
no snow there. Met by
Hazel & Jo. Schaffer.
Mary & I had dinner in
Mary's 3rd floor room.

Friday, April 10, 1942

100-265

~~Snow & sleep~~

At Bellefonte

Norice gave me my
breakfast - Mary slept
late! Walked up town
& got the N. Y. Times &
Liquor - (found Mr. Tuttle an
ex member of Squad died so
had to telephone to N. Y.).

Ran into Uncle Fred -

After lunch he helped
Norice take things in car
to rummage sale at the
church - Read in living
room while Heimer & Mary
walked down town. Stanley
Johnson telephoned fr. N. Y.
about the Tuttle death. Picked
up Hugh, Heimer & Mary -
After dinner Uncle
Fred & Grace called
& spent most of evening.

Saturday, April 11, 1942

101-264

~~Snow -~~

At Bellefonte

Every body up and around
fairly early this morning.
Did various odd jobs
around the house.
Then Mary & I walked
up town. Did some
shopping for Norice &
got N. Y. Times - We
had left by Hugh Dugley
and good pain killer
bunches - Heimer walked
off to Beech Creek to
supper - Mary wrote Squad
letter for me & we walked
to post office. Miserable
snowy afternoon - We had
early supper & then went
to movie & saw "The Woman
of the Year" with Katharine
Hepburn & Spencer Tracy
quite good but a bit exagger.
We then went to the annual
cold shrimp-bell party at the
American Legion.

Sunday, April 12, 1942

102-263

1st Sunday after Easter

Partly Cloudy

at Bellefonte

Mary slept late - Horace
& children off early to
Sunday School - Heini
Hugh & I went to church
Very good service &
sermon by Rev. Koepke-Parker
from State College - after
a very good dinner we
lattered and then Mary
Horace, Hugh, Henry & I
walked over to quarry
and sunk tin can with
22 rifle. When we
returned Betty Malin
called with collection
of buttons - We had
late supper and
then Peter & Jo. Scheffer
came in to spend
the evening.

Dad's birthday
Monday, April 13, 1942

Thomas Jefferson - Born 1743

103-262

Clear -

at Bellefonte & N.Y.

Mary & I got up fairly early
for us and had usual
breakfast (in kitchen since
Eugene is not here) with
Heini & Horace. Then Mary
and I walked up town
and got the N.Y. Times
and hot liquor etc.
Lunched as usual
after which Hugh & I
lattered a bit on his
financial situation -
Then Mary Horace
Heini & I sat on front
door steps & had a
drink - at 4:45 Hugh
drove us to Lewisport &
we took the 5:58. Had to
change at 30th St. Ned Warner
joined us at dinner in the
dining car - Mary & I talked
Heini to her apt -

Tuesday, April 14, 1942

104-261

Lincoln Assassinated 1865

Clear

At New York
Mary slept late. Breakfast
in apt and down
town by Lex. Ave. sub -
Had a very busy
day at the office
& fairly jobless in
this afternoon otherwise
alone. Lunches at
Chamber Commerce with
Squad A boys - Newcomb
Cole & 2nd Clarke have
got commission & ordered to
Fla & Calif respect. Left office
at 4:50. Went to army
and rode & kissed Baby
Sister in the ring - Had
dinner with Peter Volerees -
Mary & I had dinner
in apt. worked and
read -

Wednesday, April 15, 1942

105-260

Partly Clouds

At N.Y.

Off early after breakfast
to the church where Rev.
Mentron & I counted the
Easter Milk box collection -
(7121 pence and total \$306.21)
Worked until 1300 made deposit
in bank - Drove town &
lunches at Beaver &
Childs - then found
Bill Battler in office -
at 4:20 got order that
there would be a test
mobilization of the N.Y.
Guard at Army. Got
into uniform & reported at
Army about 5:30. The battalion
was 95% present at about 7:30
We stuck around & had lunch
in Ex Mess. dinner about
9 o'clock food in canteen all
eaten up - Rode Baby Sister
in ring with some E. Co.

Thursday, April 16, 1942

106-259

Partly Cloudy

At New York

Up early + Mary helped with breakfast - Went to Dr. Colburn and he filled a tooth + prepared another for milay - Ran into Healy, Merritt in bus. Very busy day at the office - Had luncheon with Leonard Furby at Huyler - He wanted to talk about getting into Army etc. At 4:45 stopped for Jerry Gervais + Jawshe at Childs Co + went to the lecture by Col. Cosby at the Chamber of Commerce assembly room good dope on Army Commission procedure + how to attain quick supper in canteen and attended N.Y. Guard drill. We worked on new Reising machine gun - and then hand made work.

Friday, April 17, 1942

107-258

Clear

At N.Y.

Mary slept late. Breakfast in apt - down town by 5th Ave subway - Very busy day at the office - Luncheon with Werner Bruckner at Norway restaurant. Then went to Dr. Colburn - He did not have milay ready as wax impression cracked - Left office at 5:30. Walked from 86th St. Mary + I did some work + then went to Army canteen to dinner - Then I rode Baby Sister in ring - Quite a crowd - Farrelly + Gervais + Mary + I sang played the "music" -

Saturday, April 18, 1942

108-257

Clear

At New York
May slept late breakfast
in apt and clam
town by Lex Ave
subway - Had busy
morning in office -
Stanley Johnson went
to Marboella - Left
office at 12:45 - Had
luncheon in
the Army canteen
Then rode Baby
Sister in the Park
with Lisa Voffer
May Tell Es. Wyman
etc. Went to Abel's
& Mittie's apt & see -
I went over the Porter
proof & a drink. His car
brought me to apt where
we had party with Etteel
& Cecil Leslie, Hazel Shipman,
Fred Peltz, May Tell etc. &
all went to Seaside to dinner.

Judge Ward's Birthday -
Sunday, April 19, 1942

Patriot's Day (Mass., Me.)

109-256

Partly Cloudy

At N.Y.
May slept late. Breakfast
in apt. - went to
Army and rode
Baby Sister in Park with
Fred Peltz & Bill Steward -
Luncheon at Canteen
May had some of the
girls gather at apt -
I put on uniform
& attended Church
Parade - very good
turn out and
impressive service -
at church of Heavenly
Rest. Went to reception
at Army and then May
& I went for cocktails to
the Knickerbocker
and then a bridge w/
the Malcom Hardys -

Monday, April 20, 1942

110-255

Jewish Passover

Partly Cloudy

At New York

Mary slept late. Breakfast in apt and got down town a bit late via 7th Ave subway. Had very busy day at the office. Lunch with the C.O.F. boys at Oscar's. During luncheon word came to Bob Healy that his Com. as Lieut in Navy arrived. Left office at 5 o'clock. Walked from 86th St and did some work. Mary & I had dinner in the apt. Read & to bed early.

Tuesday, April 21, 1942

111-254

Clear

At N.Y.

Mary not feeling so well. Slept late. Breakfast in apt and down town by 7th Ave subway. Had very busy day at the office. Lunch with the Squad A boys at Chamber's. Course stopped in Phil Clark's office about the Refresher Course. This afternoon went to Dr. Colburn & he added new gold inlay to my teeth. Left office at 5:30 & had drinks with Bill Patton & Henry Johnson at Produce & Co. Went to Armon & changed Baby's sister in the morning. Mary & I did some work & had dinner in apt.

Wednesday, April 22, 1942

112-253

Solemnity of St. Joseph

Clear

At New York

Mary slept late. Breakfast
in apt - Down town by
Lex Ave subway - Busy
day at the office -
Lunch with
Mitchie Boyd at
Wilfreds - Had photos
taken for identification
passport - Left office
at 4:40 - Went to
armory and rode
Bully Sister in the
Park alone - Mary
& I had dinner
in apt. and did
some Squad A
work -

Thursday, April 23, 1942

113-252

Clear

At New York

Mary slept late. Breakfast
in apt - Down town
by Lex Ave. subway -
Had busy day at
office - Bill Battler
here this morning -
Lunch at
Beaver St. Childs -
Left office at 4:40
Went to Haven Plaza
attended to Grace W. &
got papers to sign -
Before I left ^{for armory} Mary
Blanch arrived to
spend the night in pink
room - Went to armory
had dinner in canteen -
attended M. of Guard
drill - end of Ex-Members Ill-
lustrated talk by Barthman on
"Mixed Bag in the Yukon" very good -
Had some beer & home found
Mary & Mary still up & Mary not so
well - last air raid tonight -

Friday, April 24, 1942

114-251

Clear

At New York

Mary - up and Mary had
to get up & look after
her - Breakfast in apt
and off by Lex Ave
subway - Had busy
day in office - Stanley
Johnson went to Phila
Lunch with Pat
at Lunch Club - Left
office at 4:40 with George
Fennell and went
to lectures at Chamber
of Commerce Refresher
Course by Maj. Hindersheim
on Administration & by Col
Levin on Tactics - Came to
apt and found Mary
worn out by having Mary
on her hands all day - We
had dinner in canteen &
Rode Baby Sister in
Park - Came to apt & worked.

Saturday, April 25, 1942

St. Mark

115-250

Clear

At N.Y.

Mary feeling a bit low so
slept - Breakfast in
apt and down town by
Lex Ave subway -
Stopped at Bill Clare's
office & went over the
Refresher Course cash.
Stanley Johnson in
Phila so I was alone
in office - Left at 12:40
Lunch at Club & then
stopped at draft Bd but too
long a line to register -
Rode Baby Sister in Park
with Ted Kelly, Ev. Gwynn,
Holmes, Clare etc. - Then
Mary & I went to Albee
& Ellen Bruckler to
dinner & saw their
movies & pictures. Good
evening & we walked
part way home -

Sunday, April 26, 1942

116-249

Daylight Time Begins

Clear

At New York
Mary slept late breakfast
in apt and went
to Army - Rose's Baby
Sister in Park with
Fred Peltz and Dick
Nelson. Then we
had dinner
in the canteen -
Registered at 87th & Mad
ave for the 45-65 year
draft. It took me only
a few minutes. Did no
work and then
Mary & I went to
the Ex-Member's gathering
& had lunch with Mary
Tull. Persuaded her to
apt where we played
her record of the factory
wrapping speech she made -
Dinner at Schaffert's
stopped at Crawford car -

Monday, April 27, 1942

U. S. Grant - Born 1822

117-248

Clear

At N.Y.
Mary slept late and so
did I - breakfast in apt &
down town by 42nd Ave
subway - Had very busy
day at the office -
Lunched with Co F
boys at O'Leary's - Left
office at 5:25 - Stopped
at Allen Porter's office this
afternoon - Went to
Army and attended
an Air Raid Warden detail
talk by Chief Gates in
Tap room - Mary &
I had dinner in
apt and then did
some Squad work &
to bed early. Letter from
Hugh Dwyer about using
my oil tans -

Tuesday, April 28, 1942

118-247

Clear

At New York
Mary slept late - Breakfast
in apt and went to
Dr. Colburn and he
polished my teeth.
Stanley Johnson
away on a trip so
in office alone busy
day. Jerusalem
with Squad A very
at Chamber of Commerce.
Left office at 5:15
Oggie Edwards calls.
Came to apt. Had
early lunch with
Mary & rushed to Arris
at 7 - We had a "mobil
ization" but did not go
out Norway. Dilled &
saw Mev in map making
Baltic formation. Rod
Baker sister in my orth
about 15 others.

Wednesday, April 29, 1942

119-246

Partly Cloudy

At N.Y.
Mary slept late. Breakfast
in apt and down
town by Tex Ave subway.
Had very busy day
at the office - Stanley
Johnson in Boston
Jerusalem at Beaver
St Childs - Started to
move right after lunch
from 9th to 15th floor
(smaller quarters with good
view of Hudson River) at -
tended to the moving
job alone and worked
cleaning up until 7 o'clock.
Mary and I had
dinner in the apt
and worked & took
walk to 86th St where
we stopped at Crozer
for a drink.

Thursday, April 30, 1942

120-245

Clear

At New York

Mary slept late. Breakfast in apt & down town by Lex Ave subway. Then new office looks fine today plenty of light. Bill Bratten came in. Had busy day - lunch at Beaver St Childs. Left office at 4:50. Came to apt and went for a ride in the Park on Babydick with Dave Saunders. Brought him to apt for a drink & he stayed to dinner with Mary & me in apt. We had test black out 9:30 to 9:50 quite a success. Mr. Logan came in.

Friday, May 1, 1942

St. Philip and St. James

121-244

Partly Cloudy

At N. Y.

Mary slept late. Breakfast in apt and down town by Lex Ave subway. Had busy day at office. Shifted the desks into better position for light - lunch with Pat at Hdqrs. Schrafft. Left office at about 4:40 - Went to Represher Course lecture at Chamber of Commerce by Col. Lewis on Tactics & Col. Yeager on the Reorganized Army & is G-1 (Personnel) from Hq. 1st. Mary's Mother here to spend night. We all went to Army canteen to dinner. Then I rode Babydick in two ring in general ride - about 22 there.

Saturday, May 2, 1942

122-243

Clear

at New York

Mary and her mother
slept late - Breakfast
in apt and down
town by Lex. Ave. Out.
Stately Johnson back
from New England trip &
pleased with the new
office - Had busy
day - Lunch here
at the canteen
Rode in the Park
with Fred Betty &
Renaud Curtis - Fred
Reynolds came in
this evening. He is
staying at Princeton
Club account dif-
ficulty with Mary.
Ed Surpin came in
with his commission
as 2nd Lieut in the Guard
Quite apart at the
Regas -

Sunday, May 3, 1942

4th Sunday after Easter

123-242

Clear & warm

at N.Y.

Mary slept late - Breakfast
in apt - and went
to a run - Had good
ride in Park on Baby
sister with Fred Betty.
& Mary Robinson & Warren
Lilie - Had lunch
in apt - Read and
worked this afternoon
Mary & I went to
the Kew - Plays
where we dined
with Grace Ward
and played
Rummy. We saw
Artemus for a few
minutes - He seemed
weaker & not so well.
Walked part of way home

Monday, May 4, 1942

124-241

Partly cloudy slight shower

At New York

Mary slept late - Breakfast in apt. Went to the church & counted Sunday School money with Mrs.

Mouton. Went to Abel S. Smith's office & tried to straighten out the History Committee in the Post Office. Gene White was in office when I returned & we went to lunch at Schrappe & there worked on annual statement - Left office at 5:20 - Walked from 86th St. and Mary & I did some work and then had dinner in the apt - and read -

Tuesday, May 5, 1942

125-240

Clear

At N. Y.

Mary slept late. Breakfast in apt & down town by Lex Ave. subway - Busy day at office. Lunch at Chamber of Commerce with the Squad A. boys - Stanley Johnson & I did some cleaning in office and throwing away - Left office at 4:30 - Ev. Gym and I had a good ride in the Park. He rode High Hat & I rode Baby Sister - Ev. G. then came to apt & had dinner with Mary & me -

Wednesday, May 6, 1942

126-239

Partly Cloudy

At New York
May slept late breakfast
in apt and down
town by Tex Ave
subway - Had busy
day at the office -
Had luncheon
with Ritchie Boyd
at Wilfred's - He
went before Col. Cosby's
board yesterday which
did not recommend him
as officer - Left office
at 5 o'clock - Came to
apt & then attended an
Raid Warden talk & picture
of putting out bombs by
Sgt. of the police Dept -
Er. Gwynne came to apt
& Jane Wallace here to
spend the night. Flew four of
us had dinner in apt and
then joined the Steinkles in
quite a party -

Thursday, May 7, 1942

127-238

Rain -

At N. Y.
Jane Wallace was off
early this morning - May
slept late. Breakfast
in apt a bit late and
down town by Tex Ave
subway - Had dull day
at the office - Stanley
Johnson in Newark
Luncheon at the Passelli
Spazzeria - Left
office at 5 o'clock -
Walked from 86th
St - Went to army
canteen to dinner
and then attended
N. Y. Guard drill -
5 of the boys rode
after dark & rode
Wally sister in ring

Friday, May 8, 1942

128-237

Partly Cloudy

At New York
Mary slept late. Breakfast
in apt and down
town by Lex Ave
subway. Had busy
day at office.
Stanley Johnson
out most of day.
Lunch at
Peaver St. Childs.
Left office at
4:45 - Went
to Ex Member
Refreshment Court
at Chamber of
Commerce. Alfred
Recher spoke on
Air Service & Col
Jewin on Tactics very
good in new uniforms
fontaine. Thought Ted
Beltz, Sam Duncan to apt. Then
Mary & I went to canteen where
we dined & rode Baby sister. Hardy
& Carroll came to apt.

Saturday, May 9, 1942

129-236

Rain -

At N.Y.
Mary slept late. Breakfast
in apt and down
town by Lex Ave
subway - Busy
day at the office.
Left at about
12:45 - Had lunch
in the Army canteen
and rode Baby
sister in the
ring - Went to
Co. Gwynne's apt
for cocktails -
Then Mary, Fred
Beltz, Sam, Fauden
and I went to
Lindbergh to
dinner -

Sunday, May 10, 1942

130-235

Mother's Day—Rogation Sunday

Clear

at New York &

New Rochelle-

Mary slept late. Breakfast
in apt. and went
to Army - Poole

Baby Sister in the Park
with Fred Betty - Then
we came to apt &

Mary gave us good
shadowe luncheon
Did some work

& then Mary & I
went to New Rochelle

where we celebrated
Mother's Day by
dinner at the

Service - and came
back to town on
the 1005 -

Monday, May 11, 1942

Rogation Day

131-234

Clear

at N. Y.

Mary slept late. Breakfast
in apt and down
town by 2nd Ave subway.

Had busy day at
the office - luncheon
with the C. F. boys
at Oscar's - Stanley

Johanna off to Cincinnati
this afternoon to sell auto-
car words - Left office

at 4:40. Stopped at Savoy
Plaza & picked up 2 good
suits & clothes from Grace

Ward. Went to Air raid meeting
at Army we went over all
the ports - Ev. Gwynn

stopped in. He is on way to
Washington to see about
a commission in Army.

Mary & I had dinner
in apt and worked -

Tuesday, May 12, 1942

132-233

Rogation Day

Cloudy

At New York
Mary slept late. Breakfast
in apt and off early -
Down town by Lex Ave
subway. Gene White in
office - we did some
Genevieve work and
he took me to
Museum at Schafft
and then he was off
to Ocean City - Duane
Jacobus came in
office this afternoon -
Left at 4:30 - Went
for a good ride on
Baby Sister in the
Park - Mary & I
had dinner in
the apt - Read &
just before she turned
in something disagreeable
with Mary's stomach

Wednesday, May 13, 1942

Rogation Day

133-232

Clear

At N.Y.
Mary slept late feeling
better - Breakfast in
apt and down town
by Lex Ave subway -
Had a busy day
at the office alone
since been at
Childs Beaver St -
Had my hair
cut this afternoon
and left office
at 5:40 - Did some
Sunday school
work and helped
Mary to arrange the bal-
cony flower boxes - We
had dinner in the
apt - Read & Evan Suzanne
dropped in to tell us
about his trip to Washington
He does not know if he
will get commission or not
but favorable -

Thursday, May 14, 1942

134-231

Ascension Day

Clear

At New York

Mary slept late - Breakfast
in apt and down
town by Lex Ave
subway - Had busy
day in office. Went
to see Abel S. Smith -
Lunch at Beaver
Street Club - Left
office at 5 o'clock.

Walked from 86th St

Mary did a lot on
the balcony garden -
Plumber here to fix
water leaks etc -

Went to Army canteen
to dinner - attended

U. S. Guard drill - which
was mostly practice
for interior guard duty.
Wode Baby sister in
line with four others.

Friday, May 15, 1942

135-230

Cloudy

at N. Y.

Mary slept late. Breakfast
in apt - Down town
by Lex Ave subway.
Stanley Johnson back
from trip - Had busy
day at office -
Lunch with Pat
at Lunch Club -
Left office at 4:45 -
Went to Refresher
Course at Chamber
of Commerce. Good
talk on Army Organization
by Lt. Warfield -
Tactics by Col Lewis -
Brought Fred Kelly &
Bill Clare to apt for
cocktail & we went
to Army canteen to
dinner - too late to ride
as a result all came to
apt & quite a party -

Saturday, May 16, 1942

136-229

Cloudy & showers -

At New York
Slept a bit late &
then breakfast at
Ziggy's - and down
town by Tex Ave
subway - Had beer
day at the coffee
stand John in
& off to Fanny's lab.
Left at 12:30 -

Had lunch in
armory canteen &
rode Baby Sister in
Park with Fred
Bilty and Pat &
Bruce Estelle - Then
Pat who is spending
night in Phil's room -
& Meen & I went to
Teddy & Ned (Hardy's) to
worktail party & then
to Chez Robert to
dinner & home early

Sunday, May 17, 1942

Sunday after Ascension

137-228

Rain followed by clearing -

at N.Y. & Staten Island
Pat was up at about
6:15 & off to armory &
followed - We had
breakfast in armory
canteen and at 8:30
we were off for a day
of maneuvers - We
had special train on
Lex Ave subway to
South Ferry - Then
Ferry Boat to Staten
Island - where we were
assigned to guard
duty on the dock -
I spent most of day sitting
on the dock as my relief
was not called - We had
sandwich lunches -
Back at armory at 5 o'clock
The Stewards. Al Hadley
Ev. Seymour. Fred Kelly
came to apb - & latter two
stayed to supper with Al & me

Monday, May 18, 1942

138-227

Clear

At New York
We both slept late this
morning. Breakfast
in apt and down
town by Lex Ave subway.
Not feeling too well.
Dull day at the
office - Lunched
with the Squad Co F
boys at Oscars -
Left office at 4:50
to Wynne and
I took a good horse
back ride in the Park
& rode Ruby sister &
the rode sled. We
then had good steady
dinner in apt with
Mary & to bed
early -

Tuesday, May 19, 1942

139-226

Clear

At N. Y.
Mary slept late. Breakfast
in apt and down town
by Lex Ave subway.
Had busy day at the
office - Stanley Johnson
feeling badly - slept at
dentist's morning. I
got him all right. He came
at noon he went
home - Lunched with
Squad A. boys at Chambers
& Commerce - Left office
at 5:10 - Walked from 86 to
St. Mary & I worked on Squad
books and then went
to dinner at Schrapfs
Did some more work
Heinie Dwyer telephoned
that Hugh is thinking of getting
commission in army -

Wednesday, May 20, 1942

140-225

Partly Cloudy shower

At New York

Woke up early - Breakfast
in apt and down town
by Lex Ave subway -
Had busy day at
the office - Bill Rattler
in office - Stanley Johnson
in but still not so well.
Lunch at Beaver
Street Childs - Went
to Allen Rottis office
this afternoon - Left
office at 4:50 - Rode
Baby Sister in the ring
as shower came up -
Lucia Ryan & Penn
Kouglard also rode
May & I had good
shad roe dinner
in the apt & did
some work -

Thursday, May 21, 1942

141-224

Cloudy + hard shower

At N.Y.

Woke up late. Breakfast
in apt - Down town
by Lex Ave subway -
Busy day in office -
Stanley Johnson feeling
better - but not right -
Lunch at Pascall's
& Spaghetti - Wrote
letter to Maurice asking
for my "Sam Brown" belt
for E.V. Square to use in
parade - Stanley Johnson off
to Springfield Mass -
Left office at 5 o'clock
Went to armory - dinner
in canteen and attended
N.Y. Guard drill with
live war & hand grenade
Then rode Baby Sister in
ring with 10 others -

Friday, May 22, 1942

142-223

Maritime Day

Cloudy

At New York
May slept late breakfast
in apt and went
down by Sea Ave sub-
Had very day in
the office. Started
Johnson in Springfield Mass. Lunch
with Dorothy Jackson
at Sandwich Shop.
Left office at
5:40 went to
Chamber of Commerce
Represented same lecture
not much good by Col
Ireland of Merchant
Corps. I am left before
2nd talk by Col. Sewin.
May & I went to dinner
at Army Canteen after a let-
tering Ev. Goryan being
a Capt in Army. Rode Bob
Carter in golf ride & boy at
apt.

Saturday, May 23, 1942

143-222

Partly Cloudy Shower

At N. Y.
Our guests stayed until 3:30
so not feeling very cheerful.
Had breakfast at Gregory's
Food Shop & down town by
Sea Ave subway with Ev.
Goryan who got his telegram
about his commission as
Capt & he reports to Bolling
filled on 27th. Fair day
at Office Stanley Johnson
back & feeling better. Left
office at 12:15. Lunch
at Army canteen. Rode
Baby sister in room as it
rained. Fred Kelly came
to apt & Cha Rega
dropped in. May & Fred
& I went to Mrs. Smith
to dinner. May & I stopped
at Curson.

Sunday, May 24, 1942

144-221

Whitsunday

Clear

at New York
up a little late. Mrs. Segal
buzzed because she wanted
to leave package for Elsa.
May slept late breakfast
in apt - and went to
armory - Rode Baby
sister in Park with
Fred Kelly + Holmes
Clare - We had lunch
in canteen - May + I
stopped at Ev. Gwynne
apt to cocktails with
Henry + Josephine Gwynne
We then went to
Savoy-Place + had dinner
with Grace Ward + Main
Dutton + Mary. Bell -
Saw Artemus fed winter
P. Layed Rumney - Grace
gave me some of Artemus
skits -

Monday, May 25, 1942

Monday in Whitsun Week

145-220

Clear

at N.Y.
May slept late. Breakfast
in apt and down town
by 24 Ave subway -
Had busy day at
office. Winny Battler
here all morning -
Traveled with the
Co. F. boys at Oscar's
Talked with Al Fridayman
so I'll probably get out
of Memorial Day parade -
Left office at 5:10 -
Came to apt + found
Boyle a friend of Nat. -
w/ day night here - Saw
him drink + he went
with Doris + Josephine Gwynne
+ Eve Gwynne stayed
for farewell steak
dinner with Mary + me -
He left his trench saddle
with me for the duration

Tuesday, May 26, 1942

146-219

Tuesday in Whitsun Week

Clear

At New York

May slept late. Breakfast
in apt and down
town by 7th Ave subway
Had busy day at the
office Bill Battler run
all day - Lunch
with the Squad A boys
at Chamber of Commerce
Left office at 5 o'clock
Went to Army &
rode Baby Sister
in the Park. She is
going quickly - May
& I had dinner in
apt and did quite
a lot of Squad.

work - & Read -
Jim Taylor was killed
in air plane accident
yesterday. (Priselen
Daniel's brother)

Wednesday, May 27, 1942

Ember Day

147-218

Clear

At N.Y.

May up & around early -
Breakfast in apt & down
town by 7th Ave subway
Had busy day at office
Did not see Stanley all
day - but he telephoned
in to office - Lunch
at Beaver St. Childs -
Left office at 5 o'clock
Went to Army &
rode Baby Sister in
the Park - saw with
Hans & Helen Sheppard with
their dog - May & I
had dinner in the
apt and then did
some Squadron work.

Thursday, May 28, 1942

148-217

Clear & cool

At New York

Woke up fairly early -
Breakfast in apt
& down town & took
ave subway - Had
busy day at the office
Tunneken at
Preaver & Childs.
Left office at 5:10
and walked from
86th St - May
and I did some
squadron work
and had dinner in
the apt - Then I went
to Army and rode
Baby Sister in ring
with 5 recruits -
they are the only
ones who drilled this
evening -

Friday, May 29, 1942

Ember Day

149-216

Clear -

at N.Y. Fire Island -
May and I got up
early and took the
9:17 train to Bay
Shore - We then took
the 10:30 ferry boat
to Fair Harbor -
Walked to the house
and found things
in quite a mess
left by Bill & Laura
& their pal who are
supposed to be painting
but apparently got
very little except the
front door - Met
Hayall Simpson who
came, the 7 o'clock
boat with Francis
Mahan - We had quite
a few drinks & some
dinner - To bed in the
room -

Saturday, May 30, 1942

150-215

Memorial Day—Ember Day

Clear

At Fire Island
Too cold for a swim
May. Hazel & I had
late brunch and
cleaned up around
the house — and
did various odd
jobs — the cess
pool is filled up
so we can not
use it — Mary &
I walked to
Fair Harbor to get
paper & supplies
and met Fred
Betty — This evening
Ruth & Frances
came for drinks
& we had fine
steak cooked
in the grill —

Sunday, May 31, 1942

Trinity Sunday

151-214

Clear

At Fire Island N. Y.
Fred Betty & I were up
& around fairly early —
Walked to beach but
ocean cold & uninviting
so we did not go in —
Took good shower in-
stead — Finally got the
girls up & had luncheon
breakfast — Did some
work & fixing up & Fred B
& I walked to Fair Harbor via
beach found live blue fish —
Got newspapers & supplies —
Peter Rider dropped in —
We sat on deck & had
supper — & got off in
the 7:40 boat — Stopped
at the Walters — Where we
got to after found a telegram
from Fred. Reynolds saying
Hazel & Fred died suddenly
on Saturday evening!

Monday, June 1, 1942

152-213

Rain

at N.Y. & Bellefonte
May. I up early Breakfast in apt and took small bag with me via LEX Sub. Had busy morning at office. Telephoned to Mance in Bellefonte & decided to go there. Mule & Fred. died at Mance house on Saturday after dinner. Rushed off & took the V.S.O. Had sandwich luncheon on train - & found Aunt Maude in parlor car. We went to dinner & had supper. Mance & Howard met us at Tyrone. We drove to Mule & Fred's & talked with Fred & Grace. Everybody quite upset. We came to Mance house Aunt Maude in guest room & I craved the attic.

Tuesday, June 2, 1942

153-212

Rain

At Bellefonte

Had breakfast with Mance this morning - and then she & I went to Mule & Fred's house and helped with flowers etc. - Mule & Fred's body was placed in coffin in east living room down stairs. (He looked very peaceful) Mance, Hugh, Nellie & I had luncheon at the Singley's house. Then returned to Mule & Fred's where short service was conducted by Koepe-Baker. Then we went to the church service & cemetery where it rained hard. Notte returned to the house for most of afternoon. In morning about the estate started. Phil arrived this A.M. in st. Command uniform. Dinner at Mance's. Aunt Maude & family - Fred & Phil arrived after dinner and had conference about the will in library & we all talked.

Wednesday, June 3, 1942

154-211

Confederate Memorial Day (Tenn., Ky.)

Cloudy Muggy - Clear & showers -

at Bellefonte & U. Y.

Had breakfast with Mom
in the kitchen - Read
for a while - Then Nellie
& I walked down town
sent telegram to Mary
& did some errands
Ran into Fred (upset
about the will etc) sent
some flowers to Grace -
family luncheon then
Nance & I cleaned up while
Aunt Maud, Fred & Phil & Judge
Furst ^{with} had conference in
library - We sat on porch &
had mint julep - Then
I drove the car with Aunt Maud
Nance & 3 children to Switzer
where I took the 5:30
which was 40 min late - Had
dinner in diner & long
trip. Arriving U. Y. at 4:15 -
took way up and C. C. staff.

Thursday, June 4, 1942

Corpus Christi

155-210

Cloudy light rain

at U. Y.

Mary slept late. Breakfast
in apt - Down town
by Tex. Ave. Subway -
I had very busy day
at the office - Luncheon
with Gene White
at Schrapfs - after
which he came to
office & we worked
in Geneva - Left
office at 5 o'clock
Went to Army
canteen to dinner
and attended U. Y.
Guard drill - spent the
evening with Peta Vorhies
talking over supply & B
clope - He is going to be Lt.
in Coast Guard - Letter from
Ev. Swygum. He is at Intel.
Sch. at Harrisburg

Friday, June 5, 1942

156-209

Clear.

At New York
May slept late. Breakfast
in apt and down town
by Lex Ave subway -
Had busy day at
the office - Lunch
at Beaver St Childs.
Wrote of Battle in
this afternoon -
Left at 5 o'clock
Went to Army
and was on supply
detail with Capt. Bellinger
& Pet. Vorhees to have
an inventory of all
stuff issued to the Co.
Went through every
locker etc. from 6 o'clock
to 9:30 - May & Hazel Simpson
had dinner in canteen before
City blackout 9:30 to 9:50.
Then rode Baby Sister in
the city & attended an
Ex-Memb informal party

Saturday, June 6, 1942

157-208

Clear

At N.Y. Fire Island
May slept late. Breakfast
in apt and went
to Army, had good ride
in Park on Baby Sister.
Then May & I had
lunch at Savarin in
L.I. station & took the
1:35 for Bay Shore & the
3 o'clock ferry boat -
We found Bill Shauls &
Ed. Miles working painting
the house. Seem to be
doing better - Karl
also had the cess pool
opened but not finished
as we use the door -
We all had filled
steaks dinner. The
boys went off in their dingy
outboard - May & I cleaned
up & walked on beach via
Frances Maher house -

Sunday, June 7, 1942

158-207

1st Sunday after Trinity

Clear followed by hard thunder storm

At Fire Island v. N.Y.

Up quite early this morning
and did odd jobs
around the place.
May, Bill Shauls & Ed.
Shay, I had brunch
and the boys got
to work on the
painting. May & I
walked to Fair
Harbor for news paper
and supplies - stopped
to see Rex Tarren and
Francis Maher & bought
her to the beach
& she stayed to
supper with us all.
The boys left in their
outboard just before
squal - We took the
7:40 ferry boat - Walked to
station & got caught in
the storm. Slow trip home

Monday, June 8, 1942

159-206

Rain & clear

At N. Y.

May slept late. Break-
fast in apt. Down
town by ~~taxi~~ subway. Busy
day at office. Stopped
to see Grace Wald
at Savoy Playa. She
has decided to move
to the Playa so we
looked over the new
apt - Down town by
P.M.T. - Lunched with
the Co. F. boys at Broad
St Club better than
A scan new arrangement.
Left office at 5 o'clock
Stopped at Ann
Josephine Swynn
Came for cocktail
we all went to the
dinner.

Tuesday, June 9, 1942

160-205

Clear

At N. Y.

Mary slept late - Breakfast
in apt - Went to Church
School & counted Sunday
School money with Mrs -
Manton - Had busy
day at the office -
Lunch with the
Squadron A. boys at
Chamber of Commerce -
Left office at 4:15 -
Went to Membership
Committee meeting in
Ex Members at 5:30
Ted. Remanic only one
there we went over
the business - Then I
rode Baby Sister in
the ring - Mary &
I had dinner in
apt and did some
Squad work

Wednesday, June 10, 1942

161-204

Clear

At N. Y.

Mary slept late. Breakfast
in apt and down
town by Tax Ave sub -
Had busy day at the
office - Lunch
at Beaver St. Childs
Left office at 2:30
and came to apt
where Mary and I
worked on the Squad.
A. books - Went to
Executive Committee
meeting at Abell J. Smith's
apt - Col. Tommy Clarke no
longer has his room
at Yale Club - Meeting ad-
dressed by Judy McCool on
war committee & welfare
committee. Lasted until 7:00
Then Mary & I had dinner
in apt & did some
more work -

Thursday, June 11, 1942

162-203

St. Barnabas

Clear rain late afternoon

At New York

Mary slept late. Breakfast
in apt and down
town by Lex Ave sub.
Had busy day at
the office - Went to
Abel J. Smith's office
& listened to him dictate
the Ex. Com. minutes.
Lunched at Beaver &
Childs - Had my
hair cut this after-
noon - Stopped at
Grace Wards at Navy
Plays & she gave me
some slacks & flannel
unders - Did not see
Artemas - Went to Army
supper at Canteen. Attended
N. Y. Guard drill - We had a
show down inspection of
Equip. Helped Capt. Belleger
& Peter Vorleser ad. coach of
note - Mary & I had drink with Sterns.

Friday, June 12, 1942

Feast of the Sacred Heart

163-202

Cloudy - showers

At N. Y.

Mary slept late Breakfast
in apt - Down town by
Lex Ave subway - Had
busy day at the
office - Amused
at Childs Beaver
Street - Got some
checks signed by
Allen Foster and
went to the Refresher
Course final session
at Chambers. Commenced
a good talk on Chem-
ical warfare and
then goshia tactics by
Col. Lewis. Fred Betty
stopped at apt & then Mary
& I went to the
Army Canteen where we
dined & I rode Betty Sister in
the general side. Ken Ex Member
present.

Saturday, June 13, 1942

164-201

Clear & hot -

At New York

Mary & I were up early while Mary Ann & Thaul's slept in living room (sofa) & Andy in P. room. I got off & had breakfast at the Army canteen - attended to supplies & off to some of the boys. We fell in at 9:30 for the parade - I acted as guide for Sgt. We went via R.R. Ave. special train to 40th Ferry & up West side to 23rd St. & turned on 24th St. & waited in line until 11:20 when we joined the parade & marched to 75th Street & 2nd Ave. & Park & Army. Several dropped out with heat prostration. Paraded until 2:15. Turned in rifles etc. Clotted just wet. The Stearns stopped in the Fred Pelty. The the Hardys. & we went to the Herrmanns to a buffet lunch party.

Sunday, June 14, 1942

Flag Day

165-200

Cloudy & light showers -

at N. Y.

Mary slept late. Breakfast in apt and went to Army - Rode Baby Sister in the Park with Fred Pelty on High Hat - It was quite muggy & then we were caught in rain. So I finished my ride in the ring - The canteen not open so Mary made some scrambled eggs for me in apt - took a nap in the chair then the Herrmanns arrived and after some drinks we all walked to Suburbs where we had dinner & walked home & to bed early -

Monday, June 15, 1942

166-199

Pioneers' Day (Idaho)

Clear

At New York

May slept late. Breakfast
in apt and down
town by Lex Ave subway.
Had busy day at
the office - Luncheon
with the Co F. boys
at Broad Street Club.
about 18 present -
Left office at
4:45. Rode Baby
Sister in two Parks
and then Mary
& I had dinner
in apt - We had
visitors such as Hildgard
Steinle, Ann Bell Rega -
Vote petitioners etc. Then
Mellie Quigley telephoned she
is here to go to Tula with
Henrie - Then Mary & I
did some Squad. work.

2nd Payment Federal Income Tax Due

Tuesday, June 16, 1942

Pioneers' Day (Idaho)

167-198

Clear

At N.Y. & Bay Shore

May slept late. Break-
fast in apt and down
town by Lex Ave sub -
Had busy morning
at office. Luncheon
at Chamber of Commerce
with the Squad A -
boys - Then went
to F. L. Station
where I met May
and Vander & Mary
Ann Shauls and
we went to their
house and then
to the wedding of
Robby Burr and Paul
Dothe at No. Day Club -
Pretty wedding & small -
We then had cocktails at
the Don McDonnells & caught
the 8:40 train & stopped at
Stuwin for drinks home

Wednesday, June 17, 1942

168-197

Bunker Hill Day (Boston)

Cloudy + showers

At New York

Mary slept late Breakfast
in apt and down
town by Lex Ave
subway - Had busy
day at the office
lunched with
Pascale & Payette
Left office at 3:45
came to apt +
Mary and I worked
on the Ex Member
books until 6:15 -
then went to the
Eric Paepke cocktail
party and a bus
of us went to
late dinner at
one of the 86th St
German places -
Sent box of candy to Nora for
their wedding anniversary

Thursday, June 18, 1942

169-196

Clear

at N. Y.

Mary slept late - Breakfast
in apt and down town
by Lex Ave subway -
Had busy day at the
office - Lunched
with Pat at Hannover
& Square Restaurant -
Left office at 4:45 -
Came to apt + Mary
& I worked on the
Ex-Member books -
I then went to army
and attended N. Y. Squad
drill - Pete Vorhees & I
spent most of evening
taking recruit measurements
etc - Then rode Betsy
sister in the ring
alone -

Friday, June 19, 1942

170-195

Clear. Showers evening

at New York
May slept late. Breakfast
in apt. - Stopped at
Armory for Puti rain-
coat which he for-
got last night. Had
busy day at the
office - Lunched
with Dudley Jacobson
at the "Orest" - He
is at loss about the
army & what to do -
Left office at 4:45 -
Walked from 8:6th
St. May and I
did some work on
the Ex-Member Fund
books - and then
went to the Armory
canteen to dinner -
Then I rode in general
ride, probably last season.
A small party with Farrell & etc.

Saturday, June 20, 1942

171-194

Clear

at N. Y. & Fire Island

May slept late. Up early
Breakfast in apt &
~~drove~~ to armory and
rode Baby Sister in
the Park very warm
When I returned
discovered that Col.
Tommy Clarke had shot
himself in head & was
in hospital talked with
Knowlton Durham - Then
May & I had luncheon
at J. L. Savarin took car
1:35 - Midge Zippert
gave us lift to ferry boat
We found Mary Ann, Dana
Whitlock, Phil & Eddie
much to Mary's anger, but
we fired up O. H. May & I rode
to Fire Island for supper
all had gilled stuff then
then went to Ocean Beach
We took walk on beach -

Worcester & Hughes wed Anniversary
Sunday, June 21, 1942

172-193

Father's Day—Summer

Showers

At Fire Island

Up before the rest of the
"guests" - Dana Whitlock
pulled mattress on
floor & slept there
in living room
also Mary Ann & I
Did odd jobs around
place - rain hard. We
had brunch while
Mary slept. Then
Mary & I walked to
Fair Harbor for paper &
supplies. He was about
Col. Tom Clarke - lunch
and then Mary Ann & Dan
Whitlock got off in Little
Rough Ready. The boys fired
paints (paid them \$63.) off in
their outboard. Mary & Frances
Malher & I walked to Fair
Harbor. She stayed to
supper & we walked home with

Monday, June 22, 1942

173-192

Foggy & cloudy

At Fire Island & U. Y.
Up fairly early and
Mary & I had
brunch - I did some
work around the
house - and then
walked to Fair
Harbor for the
news paper and
supplies - Mary &
I had supper
and closed the
house and
took the 4:30 boat
with Frances Malher
We walked to
station and back
in town at 7:08.
Came to apt &
then got bite to eat at
X Gregory's. Ed. Gurner
did not come on Sat.

Tuesday, June 23, 1942

174-191

Partly Cloudy

At New York

May slept late. Breakfast in apt and down town by 7th Ave subway - Had busy day at the office. Stanley Johnson went home with a boil on earlobe. Bill Battler here in office called Brewster about chartering a boat. Lunch with Squad & boys at Chamber of Commerce - Left at 4:40 - Walked from 86th St. Went to a man & rode "Queen of Hearts" in the Park. Baby Sister went to Buerst Mills Farm on Monday for the summer with the other Squad horses - May & I had dinner in the apt & to bed early -

Wednesday, June 24, 1942

Nativity St. John Baptist

175-190

Clear

At N.Y.

May slept late. Breakfast in apt and down town by 7th Ave subway - Had busy day at the office. Stanley Johnson is better. Lunch here at Beaver St. Childs - Pat came in to say good-bye he reports to Miami Beach Nat. as 1st Lieut. - Went to Allen Foster's office this afternoon - Left office at 4:30 - Walked from 86th St. & time May & I did some work on the Ex Members' books - We went to the Savoy Plaza to dine with Grace Ward. Arthur seemed not so bright this evening. He is of course helpless in bed. Grace is preparing to move to Plaza - We played rummy - came to apt & worked some more

Thursday, June 25, 1942

176-189

Clear

At New York

Woke up quite early. Breakfast
in apt and down town
by Lex Ave subway -
Had busy day at
the office - Luncheon
with Werner Bruchlor
at Clancy Dances -
(He & Ellen unable to come
to beach this week-end) -
Went to N. Y. Tr. about
selling R.R. bonds in the
evening - Left office at
4:50 - Went to Army
& took Route Order in
the city with Stoddard -
Last ride as the last 6 buses
go to N. J. tomorrow - Quick
supper in the canteen &
attended N. Y. Guard drill -
Worked on the supplies,
checking in & out etc until
about 11 o'clock - Long letter
from Marie about her candy & also
about Uncle Fred's estate.

Friday, June 26, 1942

177-188

Partly Cloudy

At N. Y.

Woke up late - Breakfast
in apt and down town
by Lex Ave subway -
Had busy day at office
and got order from
N. Y. Tr. Co. which
Stanley & I worked on & we
went to Nowalk -
Luncheon at Beaver
St. Childs - Left office
at 4:50 - Mary and
I did a lot of work
on the Ex-Member
book and then had
dinner in the
apt - and did some
more work

Saturday, June 27, 1942

178-187

Rain & Cloudy & clear

At N. Y. & Fire Island
May slept fairly late
Breakfast in apt
Went to armory got
papers etc - did some
work in apt &
then May & I went
to L. I. Station. we
took the 12:21 for
Bay Shore. When
we got to the dock
we had luncheon
at O'Neill's & had
clams at place next
door. When we got
to home found
Mary's mother
sitting on porch -
Went for a good
dive in ocean. Water
fine. We had a
grilled steak dinner.

Sunday, June 28, 1942

4th Sunday after Trinity

179-186

Clear

At Fire Island
May slept late not
feeling so well while
her mother & I were
around early - I went
for a fine dive in
the ocean - water
just right & calm -
I have pain in my
right foot -
May & I walked
to Fair Harbor for
papers & supplies - May
did some typing for
Bramble - I ran into
Jerry Burr & Paul Roth &
we stopped at the young Roth
bridge & grove house &
had drinks - the Burrs were
over for the day - did work
around house cut fruit
"lawn" - Took a swim in
ocean while May & her mother
watched. We had chicken &
red potatoes to eat.

Monday, June 29, 1942

180-185

St. Peter

Clear

At Fire Island - N.Y.
We were all up about
early - I went for
a fine dive in
the ocean - Then
we had brunch -
and did a lot
of work around
the place - Mary
and I went to
Karl Harrison's home
and settled bill for
cass pool (15.) etc with
Rose - We then had
light lunch &
took the 4:30 ferry boat
Came up town by bus
& Mary's mother
spending night in
Pier room - We had supper
in apt - On train we
ran into Capt "Ev" Dwyer
Port and from Nellie in
Florida.

Tuesday, June 30, 1942

181-184

Clear

At N.Y.
Mary slept late. ~~Post~~
did her mother - Break-
fast in apt - and down
town by Dey Ave sub.
Had busy day -
luncheon with
the Squad. 4 boys
at Chariba of
Commerce - My
foot still swollen with
venous ivy - Left office
at 5:15 - Had drink
with me 14 on train
at Pa. Station -
Mary & I did some
work on the Squad
& Ex Member de-
signing list and
went to dinner
at Susannah's - had
quite a party to our-
selves.

Wednesday, July 1, 1942

182-183

Clear Rain evening -
at New York
Mary slept late & I
got started late. Break-
fast in apt and down
town by Lex Ave subway
Coming in still with in-
I had busy day at the
office. Dined at
Parcali & Spaghetteria
Went to Allen Foster
& Abel & Hermit's office
this afternoon - Left
office at 5:30. Mary
met me at subway
with sandwich -
We did some Squad
etc work and
had dinner in
apt. and then did
some Sunday School
work.

Thursday, July 2, 1942

183-182

Rain -

at N.Y.
Mary slept late not
feeling so well. Breakfast
in apt & down town
by Lex Ave subway -
Had very busy day
at office - Lunched
with Bert Irvine at
the Drug & Chemical
Club - Went to see
Ted Stennick & Vuel
about Science stock
neither at office - Wrote
to Gene White. Left
office at 4:50 stopped
at Grace Ward's house
P. Laya picked up
more clutter. The
never next with to Playe
Went to Army Officially
appointed Supply Sgt.
Rep'd my checking in
& out. Jane Wallace here
for my two weeks and.

Friday, July 3, 1942

184-181

Clear

At U. Y. & Fire Island
Mary June & I
waked up early
Had breakfast
together in apt &
off for a good
start we took
the 9:51 train -
When we got to
Bay Shore we did
our shopping &
then had cocktail
& luncheon at
the Cortlandt House
& took the 2:30
ferryboat. Went
for a swim in the
bay water O.K. Mary
& I went to Fair Harbor
& Fred & Betty came
on last boat. We all
had dinner & turned
in early.

Saturday, July 4, 1942

Independence Day

185-180

Clear - Fog in afternoon -

Left Fire Island
Fred Betty and I
went to beach early
and had good swim
in the ocean - We
then had brunch
with Mary & Jane
Wallace - Then Fred
& I walked to
Fair Harbor via the
bay - got the U. Y.
T. Mill and supplies
and walked back -
Had light lunch -
another swim -
Then we all went
to Fraser Malveris
to buffet supper &
beer party. Dr. King
& Dr. & Mrs. Blanchette
were there. Sent
Birthday card & \$5.00 to
Nance.

Sunday, July 5, 1942

186-179

5th Sunday after Trinity

Clear

At Fire Island

Fred Bely and I were up early & had a good dip in the ocean - Then we had brunch and cleaned up and Fred B. & I walked to Fair Harbor for paper & supplies and returned via ocean - We had another dip in the ocean and then an early grilled steak and we all walked to Fair Harbor to put Fred B. on the 7:40 boat stopped to see Frank Walker on return -

Monday, July 6, 1942

187-178

Clear - heavy shower about 6 P.M.

At Fire Island & N. Y.
up quite early and had a dip in the ocean - a bit cool & muddy - Mary, Jane & I had our brunch and then I walked with Jane to Fair Harbor & she went on the 12:30 ferry boat - Mary & I walked over to see & raced Walter & the Blanchettes - Then we watched Karl Larson launching his boat - The Mary & I had some lunch packed up & got place ready for the Burns & Haywards who come tomorrow for couple days. We took the 4:30 boat back to apt at 8 - We had sandwich & ice cream - Total city block out 9:30-9:57 - N. Eldegard & Stenbe dropped in.

Noices Pirttidar
Tuesday, July 7, 1942

188-177

Clear & cool -

At New York
Mary slept late quite
tired out - Breakfast
in apt and down
town by Lex Ave
subway - Had
busy day at office
Lunch with
the Squad A - boys
at Chamber of
Commerce - Left
office at 5 o'clock.
Mary & I did run
Squad work and
had dinner in
the apt - Louis
Starb dropped in
& told of his So. Am
experience & still
trying to enter the
army - Read & to
bed -

Wednesday, July 8, 1942

189-176

Clear

at N.Y.

Mary up early - Breakfast
in apt and down
town by Lex Ave
subway - Had busy
day at office -
Lunch at Peave
St Childs - Miss
Hefferon (Mrs. M. M. Mally)
came in office - Her
husband has enlisted
& she is looking for a
job - Left office at
6:25 - Went to
Hazel Simpson apt
and Mary (Hazel
& I went to Marta's
to dinner - Mary
slipped on stairs
and hurt her foot
on way home -
Hair cut this afternoon

Thursday, July 9, 1942

190-175

Clear

At N. Y.

Mary's foot was quite swollen and hurt her so she had to stay in bed & when she talked to Dr. Carabba he told her to soak in Epsom salts.

Breakfast in apt. & down town by Lex Ave subway - Had very day in office Bill Battler here - Lunched at Crisider Cafeteria - on Pearl St. - Left office at 4:30 - Came to apt. Mary's foot better. Went to Army Canteen to supper and attended N. Y. Guard drill. Issued air raid brassards - etc - Nellie Dingley & Herbie got back from Fla. yesterday. Talked with Nellie on telephone - The Wards moved to Plaza from the Savoy - Plaza -

Friday, July 10, 1942

191-174

Partly Cloudy

At N. Y.

Mary's foot is about OK and so is my poisoning - Breakfast in apt and down town by Lex Ave subway. Had very busy day at the office - Lunched with Stanley Johnson at Beaver St Childs. He went to La Jolla - put for week-end - Went to see Knowlton Durham - Allen Foster & Abel J. Smith & Seely's etc - Left office at 4:30 - Went to Princeton Club turned in my bond for Life Membership - Met Mary, Herbie & Nellie Dingley there we all had dinner & were joined by Capt. Bill Snyder - Ex-Legume & submitted in public room

Saturday, July 11, 1942

192-173

Rain & cloudy -

At N.Y. & Fire Island

Starting my vacation -
Mary slept a bit late -
and so did Ed. Swynne
Breakfast in apt. &
then Mary & I did
a lot of Squad A etc
work - after Capt E.
got off - then we
cleaned up apt
etc and went
to I. I. Station
where we had
late luncheon
and took the 4:47
train - and the
6 o'clock ferry
boat - We found the
house in perfect order
after the visit from the Purvis
& Haywards. Even better than
we left it - We had late
dinner and to bed.

Sunday, July 12, 1942

Orangemen's Day

193-172

Clear -

At Fire Island

Mary & I got up around
10 this morning - & I went
for a price diff. in
the ocean - We
had good brunch
and then both
of us walked to
Fair Harbor for
N.Y. Times, supplies
etc - Mary arrived
about 2 P.M. Mrs. Grass-
mills showed us her
ducks, rabbits etc.
Returned via Virginia
& Dr. /Cup's but they were
dining so did not
stop. We walked around
the place in the
etc. Mary went to beach
while I took swim. We
had good roast leg of lamb
dinner. Gladys played
sumo - My Brown boy
over on st. foot.

Monday, July 13, 1942

194-171

Clear (strong N.W. wind)

at Fire Island

Up fairly early both of us. did not go to ocean because my poison ivy very bad & oozed out during night a lot on right foot & left one starting. We had brunch & Mary had to go to Fair Harbor without me I swabbed foot etc. & sat on sun deck & worked on lights & blew out fuse. She had to go to Harli & get new fuses. We then walked via ocean to Ocean Beach & went to see Dr. Maxwell Mitchell about my feet. He kept us waiting in his new quarters & a kid came in with deep cut on leg had to be treated first. He said my right foot was badly burned by the benzene & had put on. He opened the blisters about size of almonds & covered it. He then got cliff A damson to drive us back in car.

Tuesday, July 14, 1942

"Pastille Day"

195-170

Clear

at F. I.

Mary & I up and around early this morning & had breakfast. My feet about the same dressing stays very well & had good night. After breakfast Mary walked to Fair Harbor as she had to telephone to Dr. Mitchell at 10:30 & get juice & supplies. I am to keep off feet. We had late luncheon & then Jack came in with note from Dr. Mitchell that I had better go to Dr. King's Hospital at Bay Shore. So we packed up & closed house & Mary & I went off on "Little Rough & Ready" with Jack, "Togals" Ferguson, Mrs. Alutroch & kids & dogs to Bay Shore. Reported at Hospital. Dr. King gave me poison ivy injection & Mary & I went to dinner with Sanders & Mary. The car brought me to Hospital where I went to bed in comfortable room. Mary stays at the Shearles.

Wednesday, July 15, 1942

196-169

St. Swithin's Day

Clear

At Bay Shore (in hospital)
Had fairly good night
with wet soak on my feet &
wrapped in rubber a bit
warm - & mosquito - Tan
started to wash at breakfast
etc about 6:30 this morning.
Baths etc completed by about
9:15. Visits from nurse Dr. Ruth
Jake etc. The Makers are away
at Buddie's wedding - Dr. King came
in & redressed right foot -
Mary & Saunders & Maule came.
Saunders went & Mary did
some shopping. Truchen (very
good) in bed. Mary & Saunders
came & Mary returned & we
talked most of afternoon. Mary &
Mary went off to dinner at
the Maules. I had dinner at table.
Read "Turnabout" by Thom Smith -
Mary came back alone about 7:30
& stayed until 10:45. Then to sleep.
Mary telephoned to Z. Bellinger I cannot drill (I know).

Thursday, July 16, 1942

197-168

Clear

At Bay Shore & Fire Island
Slept very well last night
as the nurse "flitted" the mos-
quitos in room before I went in.
Things started about 6:45 & went
through breakfast & usual bathing
routine. - Dr. King renewed the
wet-pack & bandaged my feet
& said I could go to Island today -
Mary arrived around 11. Frances &
Maule & Maule came to see me.
They got back from Buddie's wedding late
last night. Mary & I had dinner
(steak) in my room. I did some
shopping & we packed. We took the 2:30
ferryboat with the brides room Buddie &
Grace Maule who are honeymooning in
Frances Maule's home. Capt. Bagel
did us the honor (I am foot) of letting
us disembark at Lonelyville! We
straightened out place. Mary went to
Fair Harbor & Virginia stopped for
short visit. Mary & I had
dinner and to bed early.

Friday, July 17, 1942

198-167

Partly Cloudy

At Fire Island

Mary & I started early and had breakfast cleared up. Took bandage off foot - it is raw & I can't go easy with it. Mary off to Fair Harbor for supplies & N. Y. Times. When she returns we read the paper and did odd jobs and then had some lunch. Entered to radio and put bandage on my foot. Then Mary walked to Fair Harbor where she met Clara & Herbert Swinn who are here for the week-end - We had some drinks and late dinner of boiled beef & horseradish -

Saturday, July 18, 1942

199-166

* Shower early A.M.

Clear -

At Fire Island

Herbert Swinn of early 14c told me he had finished at Schraun & Co. - Finally we got Mary & Clara going and had brunch Herbert adding a drink or so of gin - Cleared up & the 3 went to Fair Harbor for N. Y. Times & supplies. I stayed & cleared up - The girls went to Livelyville dock & had a swim while Herbert sat on sun deck with me & had some drinks. (got feeling quite high) - Dr. King & Mr. Dean came over with the girls. Dr. K. swabbed off my foot which seems better. Mary, Clara & Herbert walked to F. H. for more supplies. We had chilled blackberry

Sunday, July 19, 1942

200-165

7th Sunday after Trinity

quite foggy in A.M.

At Fire Island

Herbert up early and down to beach (He don't swim) - Got Mary & Clara going about 10 and we had brunch - & cleaned up. Dr. King & Tony & Mike Ferguson called. The Dr. looked at my foot still tender & kept up off it. Mary Clara, Herbert off to Fair H. for M. H. Tires & supplies. Then they swam in ~~the~~ ocean while I incinerated. Then we had dinner and some gin & coca-cola. Clara quite upset as Herbert announced for first time he planned at Schermer's.

Monday, July 20, 1942

201-164

Clear & very warm.

At Fire Island

Was up and around quite early. Then we had brunch and sat around. Flies bad in sun-deck. Read "Turnabout" by John Gaithe. Very warm thermometer 92. Mary & Clara walked to Fair Harbor for M. H. Tires & supplies while Herbert stayed with me. We had some sandwiches and then Mary Clara & I went for swim in the bay. My foot is better but still has a sore spot. We had good roast ham dinner.

Tuesday, July 21, 1942

202-163

Partly Cloudy - cool
with strong north wind

at Fire Island

up & started fairly early
we had brunch
then Clara & Herbert
packed up and Mary
walked with them
to catch the 12:30
ferry boat from
Fair Harbor. When
Mary returned she
was quite tired out by
the visitors etc. - It was
very warm so we
fixed up and then both
went for a swim off
the dock in the bay.

We had early dinner
and then went
down & sat on beach
& ~~then~~ read & to bed
early -

Wednesday, July 22, 1942

203-162

Clear - strong W. East &
then so. East winds.

at Fire Island

Mary & I slept fairly
late and then
had brunch as
usual - We both
walked to Fair
Harbor as my foot
is about P.M. the skin
still a bit tender -
We got the N.Y.
Times mail. supplies
etc. Did some work
wrote a birthday note
& sent \$5 to Nellie
Snigley - Got letter
from Venice this AM.
Mauling me for her birth-
day check - We for a while
in the Bay with the Ferry-
man. Mary & I had lunch
shops cooked on grill. Read
this even.

Thursday, July 23, 1942

204-161

Clear

At Fire Island & N.Y.
Mary & I got started
fairly early & had
brunch. Packed
up and walked
to Fair Harbor &
took the 12:30 ferry
boat and 2:56 train
to N.Y. We had
early supper in
apt together & I
went to N.Y. Guard
drill. Had a busy
evening working on
the supplies etc.
Fred Pelly called on
Mary. He cannot come
to Ft. J. this weekend -
Elsa Lega dropped in
quite late.

Friday, July 24, 1942

Pioneers' Day (Utah)

205-160

Clear and warm -

at N.Y. & Fire Island
Mary & I had breakfast
together in apt. and
locked up and caught
the 9:51 train - Quite
warm at Bay Shore
so we did a little
shopping and took the
big Ocean Beach ferry
boat leaving at 12 o'clock
Got to Ocean Beach 12:50 &
had lunch at Flynn's
and walked via bay to
Longville. After getting into
beach clothes we walked
to Fair Harbor for
mail & supplies. Stopped
at dock. Longville & had
a swim with Rose Larson
& Pelly & Pelly Exner. Then
Mary & I had kingfish
for dinner. We bought it at
Ocean Beach - very good. Mary
quite tired when in. I read the book

Nellie's birthday -
Saturday, July 25, 1942

206-159

St. James

Clear

At Fire Island
up fairly early and
went down to beach
and had good
swim in the ocean
alone first since the
poison ivy surge -
Then Mary & I had
brunch and both
walked to Fair Harbor
for N. Y. Times & supplies - Stopped at
Lynchville dock on way
back & Dr. King took us
with the Ferguson family
& dogs in "Rough & Ready" to
Ocean Beach. We did shopping
& drinking while the Dr. went
to see Dr. Mitchell. Returned & all
had swim in the bay. Tugger &
Dick & Dr. King came for cock-
tail & then Mary & I cooked
steak on grill -

Sunday, July 26, 1942

St. Anne

207-158

Clear & warm 95°

At Fire Island
Mary & I slept quite late
& then both of us walked
to beach & I had fine
swim in the ocean. Water
warm & calm - Then
we had brunch & did
some cleaning up - Both
walked to Fair Harbor
for N. Y. Times & supplies
We then returned &
got ready for a swim
on the way to dock we were
waylaid by Mrs. Baldwin from
the Smith-Vogel house & she
insisted upon our coming in
for a drink & meeting the brunch
which we did then. Baldwin is
French her sister etc. We
then went for swim & saw the Ferguson
family off with Dr. King. Virginia
& Peter Nyder came for
a drink. Mary & I had
dinner steak & stew -

Monday, July 27, 1942

208-157

Rain hard all morning.

At Fire Island

I left fairly late. Could not take swim as it was raining & blowing So. East. Had brunch & then Mary & I did some fixing up in the house but lost old map that went through hurricane etc. - It stopped raining enough for us to walk to Fair Harbor ran into Mrs. Young who walked with us. Got the paper etc. -

Rain started again so we did odd jobs around house & went for cocktail at Peter & Virginia Rider's (Peter one day here & it rains!) Mary & I had roast chicken dinner - Sent post cards to Mame, Stanley, Johnson, the Wads etc. -

Tuesday, July 28, 1942

World War Began 1914

209-156

Clear & warm

At Fire Island

Mary & I slept fairly late and then I went to the ocean and had a good dip. Water quite warm. Then we had brunch and did some work. We walked to Fair Harbor for supplies and U. Y. Times. Then we took a good swim in the bay with the Riders etc. - Came back & did some merriment - viz & other work & then Mary and I played rummaging after dinner and read

Wednesday, July 29, 1942

210-155

Clear & warm

At Ft. I. & N. Y.

Got up early and
went down on beach
and sat and had
a fine dip in Ocean
a few flies around -
Mary and I then
got bunch ready
cleaned up and
did some table paint-
ing etc. we then
cleaned up and
packed. Had a bite
to eat and went
to catch the 4 o'clock
ferry boat. Brought
Mrs. Wiggins to
town car to us -
Went to drug store
for sandwich & bed
early - quite warm
in town.

Thursday, July 30, 1942

211-154

Clear & fairly warm

At New York

Up as usual this morning
and so was Mary -
Breakfast in apt
& down town by
Lex ave subway -
Stanley Johnson in
office & we had
a chattering over of
happenings. Was
very busy in Squad
at work - Kneeler
at Beaver St. Club.
Went to Alister's
office for papers etc.
this afternoon left
office at 4:45 - Went on
work with Mary & then
went to Army Canteen &
had quick supper. Busy
all evening in supply room
with Geo. Wells. Worked
until midnight & then
to bed.

Friday, July 31, 1942

912-153

Partly cloudy & rain -

At New York

Mary slept late. Breakfast
in apt and down
town by Tex Ave subway.
Had busy day at
the office. Bill
Battler came in
for short time.
Lunched at
Beaver Street Childs.
Left office at about
5:20. Mary met
me at subway with
raincoat as it was
pouring. We did a
lot of Squad A
work and then
went to dinner at
Fishbinder in the bus we
were caught in surprise
black out for 24 min -
Stopped at Steinle's apt on
way home.

Saturday, August 1, 1942

213-152

Clear & warm

At N. Y. & Fire Island
Mary slept a little
late. Breakfast in
apt. Then did some
work and then
Mary & I met
Heddie Quigley at
L.I. station and
we all took the
12:21 train for
Long Beach. We did
some shopping
and had lunch
at the Courtyard
House & took the
3 o'clock ferry boat.
We went in the
ocean for a fine
swim and then
had steak
dinner cooked on the
grill. Letter from Nellie
travelling up for birthday.

Sunday, August 2, 1942

214-151

9th Sunday after Trinity

Partly Cloudy

at Fire Island

We all slept quite late. Hennie dugley up first & she took swim in ocean. I followed suit the water was fine clear and warm. Then we had brunch. Mary & I walked to Fair Harbor for the paper while Hennie took charge of house. Mosquitoes quite bad. Sandra & Mary thanks & Mrs. Adams came in from the "All Aboard" anchored in bay. & we all went for swim in ocean after they left. Mary Hennie & I had food & we all walked to Fair Harbor & put Hennie in 2:40 ferry. Retired via ocean & sea

Monday, August 3, 1942

215-150

Clear

At Fire Island & N. Y. I left fairly late & went to beach for fine dip in ocean. Flies bad & did not stay long on beach. a No. West wind. I Mary & I had brunch & did some cleaning up. and packed up to go to N.Y. We painted the vermont table. Had some food beef stew and then took the 4:30 Fair Harbor ferry boat. Mosquitoes on way to boat very bad. Stopped at Swain bar in J. I. station. Came to apt and had alligator pear - etc

Tuesday, August 4, 1942

216-149

Clear

At New York
Mary slept late -
Breakfast in apt
and down town
by Lex Ave subway
Had very day at
the office - Stanley
Johnson in and
still trying to get
in navy - Lunched
with Squad A. boys
at Chamber & Courman
Left office at 4:45 -
Went to armory
and did some checking
out of equipment -

Mary & I had dinner
at Schrafft's & then
I returned to armory &
worked in Supply Room -
exchanging shoes etc.

Wednesday, August 5, 1942

217-148

Clear

At N. Y.

Mary up - Breakfast in
apt. and down town
by Lex Ave subway
Had very busy
day at office - Had
lunch with al
Frilayson at Schrafft's
and we went over the
supply job for Camp
Smith - Left at
5 o'clock - Mary
and I did some
Squad work and
then went to drive
with Grace Ward at
her new apt in the
Plaza Hotel - Very com-
fortable - Artemas seemed
about the same - Mary
& Grace & I played rummy
& Mary & I walked part
way home - It was celebrating
Grace W's birthday we took candy and

Grace Ward's birthdate
Thursday, August 6, 1942

218-147

Transfiguration

Clear

at New York

Mary slept late breakfast
in apt. stopped at
Armeny for name of
Wright portrait painter
(Stephen) - Down town
by Lex Ave subway -
Busy day at office -
Klatzky got in
passed as a Lieut. in
navy - Lunch here
at Pascall's spaghetti
left office at 4:45 -
Mary made supper
for me in apt.
Went to Armeny &
gave out supplies
for camp all evening
We worked until midnight
night.

Friday, August 7, 1942

219-146

Clear

at N.Y. & Fire Island

Mary up and did some
typewriting which I took to
Armeny after breakfast in
apt. - Down town by Lex.
Ave subway - Had busy
day at office - Lunched
at Beaver St. Childs -
stopped to see Miss
Henderson in Abel
I's office - Had my
hair-cut - Went to
West 4th St. &
bought fatigue hats &
field desk for Co.-F.
Then walked to R.I.
Station where I met
Mary & Fred Peltz & we
took the 5:53 - which
was so late we just
had time to get the 7:30
boat - Mosquitoes thick.
We had late dinner
and to bed.

Saturday, August 8, 1942

220-145

Clear

At Fire Island
Fred Betty and I
went to beach and
had good swim
in the ocean -
while Mary slept
Then we all
had brunch -
Fred & I borrowed
Mrs. Young's row
boat and went
to Fair Harbor &
got Tim's & case of
bourbon and the big
package that Jane
Wallace sent containing
lots of all kinds of
canned stuff. We
walked to beach Fred &
I took swim and returned
via Frances house & dock -
Bill & I stole & then we
went to Frances party with
Nathaniel, the LeVell & Cotrells

Gal. Ward 60th birthday
Sunday, August 9, 1942

10th Sunday after Trinity

221-144

Rain all day -

At Fire Island
Strong southeast
wind and rain
storm all day -
Fred Betty up early
but we could
not go swimming
so we all had
brunch and
sat around the
house and read
& did odd jobs. We
walked to Fair Harbor
with Fred Betty to
catch the 7:40 boat -
Ran into Carroll
Baldwin who walked
back with us and
came to the house for
a nightcap. We invited
the Dagle crowd but they
did not come

Monday, August 10, 1942

222-143

St. Lawrence

Clear & then storm.

At Fire Island, N.Y.
Mary and I slept
quite late - and
it showered off
a re most of day.
Did not get to
beach - We packed
& cleaned up - Had
brunch and then
beef stew and
took the 4:30 ferry
boat - & 5:40 train.
Had vite to eat
at S. L. station.
After we got home
I went off to
armory in F Co
supply room
Had a beer with
Joe Cannon &
Fred Pelty -

Tuesday, August 11, 1942

223-142

Clear & warm

At New York
Mary slept late Breakfast
we left and down town
by Lex. ave. subway -
Stanley Johnson in
and working on
his Navy commission
He'll have little poison
ivy on wrist, 14 ad very
busy day - Lincalen
with Squad of boys
at Chamber of Commerce
Left office at 5 o'clock
Went to armory & worked
in supply room. Came
to apt & Mary & I had
dinner and then
I went back to armory
& worked until mid
night.

Wedding Anniversary
Wednesday, August 12, 1942

224-141

Cloudy & showers

at New York

May slept fairly late
Breakfast in apt
& down town by
Lex Ave subway
with Joe Cannan
Had busy day at
office Bill B. Batten
in - invited me
on boat cruise but
of course no camp
could not go - Harry
Johnson in Norwalk.
Lunched at Pasca's
Spaghetteria Left
office at 4:45 Stopped
at Plaza & signed admission
paper to see van at Plaza.
May & I went to
the John Cadley's to
cocktail party & then with
Hershammer & Hardy etc
to Childs & Arca's
May gave me a leather belt &
after we went to bed

Thursday, August 13, 1942

225-140

Cloudy & showers

at N.Y.

May & I both slept a
bit late and had
breakfast in apt &
down town by Lex
Ave subway - Had
busy day in the
office - Lunched
at Childs Beaver
Street - Winnie Bat-
ter in office
Left office at about
3:55 - Stopped at 42nd
St. & picked up hats etc
that Leon failed to
deliver - did some
work at the apt. and
then went to Army. Huffer
in canteen & worked until
12:30 in supply room
issuing trousers, packing
up etc.

Friday, August 14, 1942

226-139

Showers -

At New York
Mary slept late. Breakfast
in apt and down town
by Lex Ave subway
Had busy day at
the office - Lunched
with Stanley Johnson
at Beaver Street
Childs - Left office
at 5 o'clock. I did
some shopping for
camp. Went to the
armory and worked
with the loading
detail - under Fred Peltz
Loaded up the horse van -
until about 8:30 - Then Mary
& I had dinner in apt.
Fred Peltz dropped in &
later the Sterinules on
way to Princeton -

Saturday, August 15, 1942

Assumption B. V. Mary

227-138

Clear & warm

At N. Y.
I left fairly late. Breakfast
in apt - Then
Mary fixed my uniform
trousers & I went
to armory & finished
packing barracks
bags etc - Then
did some work
in apt wrote letters
etc. Mary did not
want lunch so
went to drug store
- had eggs - &
shopped - Fred
Peltz dropped in &
Jane Wallace came
for us at she is going
to Fire Island with Mary -
We had some drinks
and all went to the
movies to dinner & home
early -

Sunday, August 16, 1942

228-137

Bennington Battle (Vt.)

Cloudy + showers

At N. H. + Peckskill

Got started early this AM.
+ had breakfast in apt while
Mary + Jane Wallace slept.
Cleared up packed up +
went to Amory early
+ did final touches on
uniforms supplies etc.
Drove home with
Mary + Jane + we fell in
with guidon etc at 12:15.
Marched to 96th St. Putney
and took the Mass. train
special for Peckskill.
Camp there about
4 o'clock very warm
but we luckily missed
the shower. We have
East camp + I am
assigned to supply tent
+ my being until 1 o'clock
giving out blankets + Mattress
covers etc. Caught guidon
+ then heat up. Pan.

Monday, August 17, 1942

229-136

Shower + Hot.

At Peckskill.

Up at 5:15. The army
country stayed
in quarters and
drew some more
equipment. Shower
before dinner.
Went to range
this afternoon +
shot rifle (Bulfield)
5 shots + only
made 13. Stopped
at canteen + sent
card to Mary. Another
shower and it rained
hard at rest time
so we did not stand
it. We had penis
inspection of whole
Co. in Co. street.
Dinner party in tent
after dinner.

Tuesday, August 18, 1942

230-135

Partly cloudy

at Peekskill

Up at 5:45 for reveille
feeling fairly well awake.
Had very morning at
supply tent and on
company street.

Reported to the company
on the shot gun range
and had 1 shot at the
can or pot in water.

A shower before lunch
and then afternoon
gym drill. I packed
up all the overalls & shirts
& folded them to the Red Cross
satisfaction. Took a
shower and changed
up in paper & found Lynner
at Ex Member died but didn't put
any notice etc in paper. We
had practice parade at 5:15.
After dinner went to see movie
with regiment on training instruction
2nd march 2nd

Wednesday, August 19, 1942

231-134

Clear & warm

at Peekskill

Up at 5:45 and had
breakfast etc as usual.
Spent most of the
morning dressing
up on suits & shirts.
Sent to the laundry
finally checked out 1
shirt short & which I
recovered a substitute. Had
roast beef luncheon.

This afternoon I took Lt.
Heimer station Ford &
drive Morgan Brown & my-
self to Peekskill (a 1/2 mi) for
Co & personal supplies.
Returned in time for
retreat. Around the street
most of evening and then
went to canteen & wrote a
letter to Mary. To bed
at 10:45.

Thursday, August 20, 1942

232-133

Clear

At Peelskill

Up with the bugle at 5:45 -
The Co is out on maneuvers
today and busy with
early start. Did various
jokes around Co. street
& supply tent. Good
shower before luncheon.
Spent most of the
afternoon skinning up &
getting ready for
guard & parade. At 7. went
on guard at Retreat to retreat
tomorrow practically all on guard.
Brigade parade in honor Wm. Warth-
ington 1st. (Judge M. Cook present) &
other China women. My guidon spear-
head base fell off at present arms.
Drew blank ammunition after
supper and then Sgt. Perkins,
Attick Wright Clarke, Browne & I had
drink. I then went to the
post Exchange & home early -
Letter from Mary & Eric Island

Friday, August 21, 1942

233-132

Clear & warm

At Peelskill

Up with 5:45 bugle. Our
Co on guard so quiet street
last night & this morning.
Issued ammunition &
warmed supplies etc.
After luncheon I
drove Lt. Heine's
station car to Peelskill
with Sgt. Louis Perkins and
Margaret Brown for
supplies and couple
cases of liquor for
the Co. We stopped at
bar and had drink -
We did not have to
stand retreat tonight
after dinner we
managed to have
quite a party in vain
kitchen with Lou Perkins
playing his accordion -
Post card from Mary.

Saturday, August 22, 1942

234-131

Clear & warm

At Peelskill

M. & feeling O.K. at 5:45 - Breakfast cleaning up, supplies etc. as usual and inspection of tents & street - Dined luncheon etc. - This afternoon I drove St. Eimer's Station car alone to Peelskill for supplies plus liquor - Walked around the town - Wrote a letter to Mary - & got one from her - This afternoon our Co was out on tough maneuvers & came back making out all retreat - At 9:30 went with the Co & part of Battalion on a night march for couple hours & we had a slight part in retreat -

Sunday, August 23, 1942

12th Sunday after Trinity

235-130

Clear & showers late afternoon

At Peelskill

Reveille at 6:45 instead 5:45 - at 10 o'clock officers and non-commissioned officers marched to parade ground where we listened to Col. ? give a talk on the problem of yesterday - Cleaned up etc. - Pvt. Appleby invited me & we had a drink in tent before luncheon. Visitors allowed in camp today so there were quite a few skirts around. It poured this afternoon just about time we were to parade so it was called off. But we stood retreat - Quite a party this evening - and went to E. Co. where there was a tent full -

Monday, August 24, 1942

236-129

St. Bartholomew

Clear + comfortable -

At Peekskill

Up as usual at 5:45 - Cleaned up etc. - Clean Morgan Brown & I reported to the Co. on Parade. I & I shot five rifle shots making score of 20. (1 bullseye) After luncheon etc. Co went out on a short manoeuvre. I helped Morgan Brown with some work. Then had to report with all supply data to Capt. Farrelly who gave us instructions about getting away tomorrow. This evening George Wells & I spent most of evening packing barrack bags, supplies etc. - Then joined a little party in one of the tents for while.

Eclipse of moon -
Tuesday, August 25, 1942

237-128

Clear

at Peekskill & U. S.

First call at 4:30 this A.M. It was very cool and dark - Blankets, kitchen equip. etc turned in to Q. M. - Quick & early breakfast - We worked hard & were all polished turned in & ready to move out at about 8:15 - Assembled as a regiment on parade ground & marched to the station entrance at 9 o'clock. Out about 5:00 & I & marched to armory. Went to apt. - Mrs. Miller in but not Mary & stopped a Mr. Steiner whose dog was entertaining some of boys. Wells & I worked at armory supply room until 4:30. Brought him to apt for a drink & just as he left Mary Steiner came. Mary & Madeline Walker came from H. at 7:30 & rushed to dinner.

Wednesday, August 26, 1942

238-127

Clear

At New York
up packed and Mary &
Madeline Mohr slept
late - Breakfast in apt
and off via Lex Ave
subway - Stanley Jacobson
is practically in the
Navy and all enthusiastic
Had busy day at the
office - Luncheon at
Beaver Street Childs -
Busy all afternoon
& left office at
5 o'clock Walked
from 86th St &
did some work
at apt. Mary & Madeline
went to matinee "By
Jupiter" - We then had
dinner in apt - Read
& to bed early - Have a
slight sore throat -

Thursday, August 27, 1942

239-126

Clear

At N.Y.
Mary & Madeline up
while I had breakfast
in apt - Down town
by Lex Ave subway -
Busy day at office -
Luncheon with
Stanley Jacobson at
Ordeal - Went to
see Allen Foster &
Abel S. Smith: see
Mr. Henderson - Left
office at 5:15 - Went
to Army & did some
work - Mary & Madeline
came over then we
went to Schrapfs
to dinner - We took
Madeline to Forest Hills
subway & stopped at 54th
St. Childs for night cap.

Friday, August 28, 1942

240-125

St. Augustine

Clear

At N. Y. & Fire Island
Mary slept late. Breakfast
in apt and down town
by Bx Ave subway
Had busy day at
the office. Fred Pot-
terhouse came in
and we went to
lunch at
Childs Beaver Street
Left office at 4
o'clock and met
Mary, Hazel Simpson
& Snyder Shauls
at S. L. Station & we
all took the 4:47 -
Mary, Hazel & I did
some shopping &
had lunch at the
Cortland House
& took the 7:30 Ferry
boat - home dinner &
to bed.

Saturday, August 29, 1942

241-124

Cloudy

At Fire Island
We all slept late
& finally had
late brunch. I
took a shower in-
stead of ocean which
is very high & rough.
Hazel & I walked down
to look it over. Mary
Hazel & I walked to
Fair Harbor for Tunes
& supplies. On way
back stopped to
see Dr. King at
Virgine Rider's -
He looked at my rash
which seems better.
This evening we
went to steak
dinner at the Makers.
Shorty & Katharine at
& quite a party -

Sunday, August 30, 1942

242-123

13th Sunday after Trinity

Partly Cloudy

At Fire Island
up & took shower as
it was too cloudy &
cool for ocean - Sat the
girls started & we had
brunch - I walked to
Fair Harbor via ocean
& returned same way -
rolling oil tank back for
incinerator - Madeline, Frances
& David called -
Went for a good dip
in the bay - Mary
Hazel & I had good
pot roast dinner &
then saw Hazel
off on the 7:40 ferry
boat - Mary & I
stopped at the
Mallory and to
bed early -

Monday, August 31, 1942

243-122

Clear

at Fire Island N.Y.
It was a bit cool early
so slept late - Then
Mary & I had brunch
took a walk to
the beach fine day
ocean looks rough
but good coloring. We
cleaned up etc - Then
the Baldwin gang
stopped & we had a
drink - Then Madeline &
Nathaniel & David came -
We had our supper &
caught the 4:30 ferry
boat - Train late -
Howe did not get to
apt until about 8:15 -
Then we had some
food.

Tuesday, September 1, 1942

244-121

Clear

At New York
Mary slept late
Breakfast in apt
& down town by
Lex Ave subway
Had busy day at
the office - Stanley
Johnson still working
on his Navy Commission
Got letter from Hugh
Snigley saying looks like
Captancy in Intelligence
Section with Squad A
boys at Chamber of Comm-
merce - Left office at
5 o'clock - Walked
from 86th St - Tried
Betty making a call
Mary & I had dinner
in apt & did Squad
A. work -

Wednesday, September 2, 1942

245-120

Clear

At N. Y.
Mary slept late -
Breakfast in apt
and down town by
Lex Ave subway -
Had busy day at
the office - Vandoren
in talking about
Army etc with Stanley
Johnson - Lunch
with Ritchie Boyd at
Wilfred's - Left office
at 4:45 - Went to Plaza
& had talk with Grace
Ward about selling the
Shelton Island property -
She was quite low about
artemis etc - Mary & I
did a lot of letter writing
for Squad - Then we had
dinner in apt and
read -

Thursday, September 3, 1942

246-119

Clear & warm

At New York

Mary slept fairly late
breakfast in apt
down town by Lex
Ave subway - Busy
day at the office
Had my hair
cut this morning -
Lunch at
Childs Beaver St
Then went to 200
William St to order
elect. elements for
Fire Island stove -
Left office at 5:15 -
Went to armory
& worked in store
room - Mary & I did
some Squad. A. work
and had dinner
in apt -

Friday, September 4, 1942

247-118

Cloudy

At N. Y. & Fire Island
Mary up and around
breakfast in apt
and down town by
Lex. Ave subway -
Had busy day at
the office - Lunch
with Stanley Johnson
at Childs Beaver
Street - Left office
at 4:05 and went
to L. I. Station where
I met Mary, Joe & Karl
Herrhammer and
Bill Hargant and
we all took the 4:47
Train also ran into
Jim Hanch & Joe Loring
they ran me to the boat -
We had dinner at the
Cottontail House & took
the 7:30 ferry boat. Karl
Herrhammer's first time
We walked via center road

Saturday, September 5, 1942

248-117

Clear A.W. wind -

At Fire Island
Bill Hargant up & out
early - He the Herrmann
& I had fine swim
in the ocean which
was fine & clear. Then
brunch and a general
cleaning up - Mary & I in
her room - Herrmann
in living room & Bill
Hargant on sleeping
porch - We borrowed Dr.
King's row boat and
we let the girls walk
while we rowed to
Fair Harbor. We got a
load of supplies &
2 cases (boulders & iron) -
Dr. King & Virginia called. We
went swimming in the bay
then good steaks gilled dinner
Then visited the neighbors
& had quite a party then
darts etc.

Sunday, September 6, 1942

14th Sunday after Trinity

249-116

Clear

At Fire Island
Mary & I slept very late
while the rest of party
up & walking on beach -
I went to beach & had
good swim in the
ocean with shorts & the
LaBecks & Cocherells. Then
we had brunch - Then
Bill Hargant & the Herrmann
men & I walked via ocean
to Fair Harbor for timber
& supplies. Cleaned up
insinuated - etc. Quite
cool evening. We
had good leg of
lamb dinner and
sat around & talked
all evening -

Monday, September 7, 1942

250-115

Labor Day

Clear -

At Fire Island
Karl Herrmann & I
went to beach &
took good dive in
the ocean water fine
and a run on the
beach. We all had
brunch and cleared
up the place. Then
all walked to Fair
Harbor except Karl -
for Tim & supplies.
This afternoon we sat
on the sun deck &
Mary & Bill Vergant
went for swim in
the Bay while we
fished without luck.
After dinner we all
walked via bay to
Ocean Beach & had
drink at Flipping and
quite a wet walk back -

Tuesday, September 8, 1942

251-114

Cloudy -

at Fire Island
Up fairly early & had
shower as it was quite
cool breeze - Kate walked
to beach while Karl &
Bill swam - We all
had brunch & did the
usual cleaning up - Sat
on the sun deck & talked
Had early bite to eat &
then Mary & I saw the Herr-
manns & Bill Vergant
off on the 4:30 ferry boat -
Mary & I walked beach &
had Virginia come over
for a cocktail -
Southwest storm
blowing up - We turned
in early -

Wednesday, September 9, 1942

252-113

Admission Day (Calif.)

Strong wind & rain -

At Fire Island N. Y.
Miserable day strong east
wind & rain. Mary was
up during night. Both
slept late - We then
had brunch - Cleaned
and packed up and
had sandwich and
took the 4:30 ferry
boat - & 5:40 train
came to apt telephoned
to Grace Ward etc
Had supper in
the apt - Mary
bathed in early
e read - "B" &
Jo Gwynne telephoned
and said that Evan
Gwynne had landed
safely abroad (assume
Ireland) - B Dillworth in
town from Princeton for
winter.

Thursday, September 10, 1942

253-112

Partly Cloudy

At New York
Mary slept late - Break-
fast in apt and down
town by Lex Ave. subway
& Stanley Johnson in office
& still waiting to hear from
Navy - Had busy day
Luncheon at Beaver
St Childs. Ritchie Boyd
invited us to Mt Vernon
for week-end but can't
make it. Left office
at 4:50 - Met Mary on
New Rochelle train
5:32 - & the Tilleys &
I took bus to the Surin
house where we
had pork dinner
with Mary's Mother
& the family - 10.05
back & wrote letter
Miss Mary Cross died ye-
esterday -

Friday, September 11, 1942

254-111

Cloudy

at New York

Mary & I had sort of bad night
afe the Porks & pie at New
Rockell last evening
Breakfast in apt & down
town by Lexington subway
Had busy day at
the office - Stanley
Johnson working on
an issue most of day.
Luncheon at Freshfield
Cafeteria - Left at
5 o'clock - Walked
from 86th St and
across to Armon & saw
Baby Sister & other horses
just returned from
Purcut Mills. Nybach all
in fine shape. Baby Sister
legs & coat in very good
condition. Mary & I wrote Squad
letters & had dinner in apt
and took a walk - &
read.

Saturday, September 12, 1942

Old Defenders Day (Baltimore, Md.)

255-110

Cloudy

at N.Y.

Did not go down town
Had breakfast in apt
and worked all
morning on Sunday
School accounts -
Then Mary & I had
luncheon in apt &
rather she made it
for me - Then we did
Squadron A work wrote
letters etc - Then I
went over to Armon
& exercised Baby Sister
in the ring but did not
ride. She is a bit
touchy in front - Found she
had a thorn in eye this
summer & cut a blind spot.
Fred Betty & Karl Herrmann
came in. We had drinks
then to the Herrmanns &
Susanne and the Hailers.
quite a party.

Sunday, September 13, 1942

256-109

Jewish New Year

Clear

at New York
Mary & I slept late
this morning - I had
breakfast and
did some Squad A
work - Went to
Army & turned
Baby Sister loose in
the ring - She has
shoes on front and
went better - Mary
& I had supper
in apt and then
took a walk around
reservoir in the
Park - We three
went to here.

Ramsey's apt on
8th St. & attended fare-
well party for Val who
is going in army - Hazel
Simpson etc there.

Monday, September 14, 1942

National Anthem Words Composed 1814

257-108

Clear

at N. Y.
Mary slept late. Break-
fast in apt and
down town on
Lex Ave subway
Had busy day
at the office -
Luncheon at Broad
St. Club with the
Co-F. boys - Quite
a bunch present
about 18 - Winning
Battles in this
afternoon. Left
at 5 o'clock -
Went to Army
and hugged Baby
Sister in the
ring - Mary & I
had dinner in apt -
Huldigard & Doug Steunke
came in & we had
a night cap -

Tuesday, September 15, 1942

258-107

Clear & warm

Left New York
May left late
Breakfast in apt
& down town by
Lex Ave subway
Every day at
office Bill Bratter
here - Lunch
at Chamber of
Commerce with
the Squad &
1000 st. Left office
at 5 o'clock. Had
beer with Stanley
Johnson his wed-
ding anniversary.
Walked from 86th St.
Lunched Baby Sister
in city. We had Hazel
Simpson, the Ramsey, Val &
Austin Hickey to drink &
Third Payment Federal Income Tax Due
buffet ham supper quite
party.

Wednesday, September 16, 1942

Ember Day

259-106

Clear & hot -

At N.Y.

Slept a bit late this
morning and had
breakfast at Regg's -
Ran into Ann. Tuckerman
who said Tubby will be
operated on for appendicitis
tomorrow. Down town by
Lex Ave subway. Went
to Builders Trust 57th St. &
Lunched Helga's with May
Machado, Jo Calman, Mark
Tobler & Jerry Terrell. It
was a meeting on the horse
situation. We are losing 4
employees. Left office at
4:45 - Dode Baby Sister
in city. Went easily as it
is very warm. May & I
had dinner in apt. Read
& to bed early. Letter from
Heyward Johnson coming
for \$4.00

Thursday, September 17, 1942

260-105

U. S. Constitution Adopted 1787

Cloudy & hot

At New York

Mary left late Breakfast
in apt and down town
by Lex Ave subway - Had busy
day at the office
Lunch with
Dudley Jacobson
at Clary Davis -
Ran into Greer Jackson.
Left office at 5-
o'clock - Mary & I
had early dinner in
apt and I went
to attend U. Y.
Guard drill - worked
mostly in the
supply room -
Rode Baby Sister in
the ring with Bill
Hargent & Davis -
Got beer with Tom McGavin
& Joe Kulus at 99 too & lunch

Friday, September 18, 1942

Ember Day

261-104

Rain

At New York

Mary up early - Breakfast
in apt and down town
by Lex Ave subway -
Had busy day at
the office - Lunch
at Beaver Street Childs
Went to see Allen
Foster with some
squad figures etc -
Left office at 5-
o'clock - Bought some
elements for F. I. election
stove - very scarce -
Fred Betty at apt &
we had cocktail &
took Mary to dinner
at canteen - Rode
Baby Sister in the ring
Only a few in general
ride - Had beer with
the Farrells, Ryans etc -
Mary came home early -

Saturday, September 19, 1942

262-103

Ember Day

Rain & Cloudy -

At New York

Mary & I decided on acct
of weather we would
not go to Fire Island.
So Mary slept late
breakfast in apt
& I worked on clearing
out desks in Phil's
room etc - Mary
made luncheon for
me while she had
breakfast - I then went
to army & nursed
Baby Sister in ring
a slight growth sore -
Mary & I then went
to Plaza Theatre &
saw "Pinocchio" Walt
Disney. very good -
I had cocktail at Princeton
Club & dinner (lobster)
at Mistruids -

Sunday, September 20, 1942

16th Sunday after Trinity

263-102

Rain & cloudy

At N.Y.

Mary slept late. Break-
fast in apt & we
went to army and
rode Baby Sister in
the ring - with Fred
Meltz - Myrtle Holbrook
etc. Did some work
in supply room -
Brought Karl Herrmann
to apt & we had
cocktails. Then
Mary & I had
luncheon in apt -
Did some work
Then the Herrmann
Steinlen etc
dropped in & we
had buffet supper -
We were to have gone to
the Ward out & race
has neuralgia & called
it off -

Monday, September 21, 1942

264-101 St. Matthew—Day of Atonement

Clear & cool

At New York

Mary & I slept a bit late. Breakfast in apt and down town by Lex. Ave subway. Yum! Hipper so subway was comfortable. Fair day at the office. Went to luncheon with Co F boys at Broad St Club. Left at 5 o'clock walked from 86th St. Went to Carmine turned Baby Sister were in ring and did some patching up of combat uniforms for washing. Mary & I had dinner in apt. Read & turned in early. Letter from Hugh D. with snap shot of family.

Tuesday, September 22, 1942

265-100

Clear

At N. Y.

Mary up & around early making orange Marmalade. Breakfast in apt & down town by Lex Ave subway. Had busy day at the office. Alce Robinson (Coast Guard dog trainer in) - Lunched with Squad K. Boys at Chamber of Commerce. Left office at 4:50. Walked from 86th St. Rode Baby Sister in the ring. Mary & I had dinner in apt. Read this evening.

Wednesday, September 23, 1942

266-99

Autumn

Clear

at New York
Mary slept late.
Breakfast in apt
and down town by
Lex Ave subway.
Carily Johnson
got form letter from
Washington that there is
at present no "Mobilization
Billet" suitable for him.
He is quite disappointed.
Lunch with Werner
Bruchlos at Hoffmann's.
Left office at 5 o'clock.
Walked from 86th Mayr
I went for coalstake with
Louis Perlman & his wife
at their new apt on 90th
Very nice visit & Mary
& I then had dinner
at Schrapfs and home

Thursday, September 24, 1942

267-98

Partly Cloudy

at N.Y.
Mary slept late. Breakfast
in apt and down
town by Lex Ave
subway. Had busy
day in office. Stanley
Johnson feeling better
about the Navy. Had
lunch at Beaver
St. Childs. Went for
F.C. Stencils this after-
noon. Left office at
5 o'clock. Came to apt
did some work &
went to Cantor to
dinner. Attended N.Y.
Guard drill. Worked in supply
room & on inventory.
Rosa's baby sister in ring
& did not leave until
11:50.

Friday, September 25, 1942

268-97

Clear

At New York

Mary up & around early -
Breakfast in apt &
down town by Sec.
ave subway - Had
busy day at the
office - Lunched
at Beaver St Childs.
Bill Batters here
all morning - Went
to see Allen Foster
this afternoon - Left
at 5 o'clock - Mary
& I had hamburger
for early supper and
went to Armory - Met
Lou Perkins & family in
Ex. Members all had
dinner. They came to observe
the riding - I rode Baby
Kister in general ride
1st of season about 14 -
Lou Perkins stopped in apt & we
all went to the Steunles -

Saturday, September 26, 1942

269-96

Partly Cloudy -

At N.Y. & Fire Island
Mary slept a bit late -
Breakfast in apt -
Stanley Johnson telephoned
unable to come to F.I.
account brother getting
ready to go to Persia -
Went to Armory & took Baby
Kister for a good ride
in the Park - Did some
telephone calls - and changed
& Mary & I met Fred
Belt at F.I. station & we
all took the 12:41 - Lunched
at Cortland House & walked
to 3 o'clock ferry boat. Quite
strong South East wind
blowing - We did some work
witnessing boys probably Bill
Shauls being in horse loft
window open etc. - We had
good roast beef dinner
and to bed fairly early -
Fred B. on sleeping porch -

Sunday, September 27, 1942

270-95

Standard Time Begins

Partly cloudy - very strong
southe wind blowing -

At Fire Island

Fred Betty up early -
we all got started early
Took shower instead
of very rough ocean -

Fred & I walked to beach
to see high water - Evidence
that water broke thru dunes
last week - Wilton had
bunch & cleaned house -

Then Fred B. & I walked to
Fair Harbor via ocean for
Trunks & supplies. Had a
beer with Thornberg & Harker
in their "Club house". Returned
via ocean - Had early
supper as Fred took to
5 o'clock boat (no latrine
now) We went with him &
walked back via center rd.
with Jalse & Nina & had them
come to house for a drink
& to bed early - still windy.

Monday, September 28, 1942

271-94

Clear & cool - very strong -
No - West wind -

At Fire Island

Mary & I slept late. Then
took shower and
had brunch in the
kitchen (warmer). We
packed away blankets
etc - Then had
lunch and walked
via middle island
& took the 4:30 ferry
boat - Went to Bay
shore Hardware Co &
bought a little pot-belly
stove for next year.
Took the 6:30 train
and in aft about
9 o'clock. Made a
fire in fire place &
had bite to eat. Mary
caught slight cold on
ferry boat -

Tuesday, September 29, 1942

272-93

Michaelmas Day

Clear & cool 45°

At New York

Mary has quite a cold in
her head - Breakfast in
apt and down town
via bus & stopped at
St. James to sign some
checks for Mrs. Montross

Had busy day at
the office - Stanley
Johnson sold his 1927
auto for junk for \$12. =
Lunch with Squad
& boys at Chamber of
Commerce - Left office
at 4:50 - Went to dinner
and rode Baby Sister
in the city - Mary
& I had dinner in
apt & had fire in
fire place - Her cold
bothering her so she
turned in early -

Wednesday, September 30, 1942

273-92

Partly cloudy cool

At N.Y.

Mary still has quite a
cold - Breakfast in
apt and down town
by Lex Ave subway -
Had busy day at
the office - Miss Kefferon
came in she is still
looking for job - Lunch
at Beaver St. Childs
This afternoon Carl
Griffle (Proctor) came
in and talked business
most of afternoon -
Left office at 4:45 -
Exercised Baby Sister
in my lounge - Then
Mary & I went to York
Club where we dined with
Fred Betty & his sister Ann -
Geo. Brown. Stopped at the Bilt
more grill for night cap. Ran
into Ed & Helen Seete - Got note
of Maule for \$4. Saw Mary was feeling better.

Thursday, October 1, 1942

274-91

Missouri Day (Mo.)

Clear - & warmer -

at New York

Mary feeling better -
Breakfast in apt &
down town by Lex Ave
subway - Had busy
day at the office -
Lunch at Beaver
St Childs - Went to
Allen Forsters office -
Left at 4:50 - Walked
from 86th St - Went
to Army & had
dinner in canteen
& attended N. Y. Service
drill - Checked books
for inventory - & then
the Co. was allowed to
attend Ex-Member Luncheon
at which Albert E. Kalin
gave good talk on "Sabotage"
Had beer etc in Ex-Member
quarters.

Friday, October 2, 1942

275-90

Clear

at N.Y.

Mary feeling better but
slept late - Breakfast
in apt and down
town by Lex Ave sub -
Had busy day at
the office. Lunch
at Beaver St. Childs -
Left office at 5 o'clock
Walked from
86th St - Did some
work then Mary & I
went to Army
canteen to dinner -
Then Perkins family
riding - Went in
general ride with
Daisy Sister Nell
Kochard had formal
drill - Then we had
party in Ex-Member which
adjourned to our apt -
Perkins - Karl Herrmann &
Vera Stordys etc -

Saturday, October 3, 1942

276-89

Clear

At New York
Mary & I slept late &
I did not go down
town - Had breakfast
at Gregoris Food
shop - I did some
work in the apt -
Went to Arroyo -
rode Paley sister
in the Park with
Fred Betty, Joe Cannon
& Ed. Appleby - The
latter came to
apt and had
dinner - Mary & I
had dinner in
apt and then
joined a party
at the Herrhammer
Viera, Helen &
there.

Sunday, October 4, 1942

St. Francis of Assisi

277-88

Partly Cloudy

At N. Y.

Breakfast in apt and
went to Arroyo - Rode
Paley sister in the Park
with George Custodis -
Louis Perkins, Ken Howard
& Harper Bonnell - & the new
Havagals - Brought Ken
Howard to apt for a
drive - Then Mary & I
had luncheon in apt -
Then Jos. & Karl & Karl
Herrhammer called also
Neal Hardy - Mary & I
went to Plaza - talked
with Arturo who seems
quite bad. Then had
dinner with Grace
and played rummy
Mary slipped as we crossed
parkway home & hurt
her knee.

Monday, October 5, 1942

278-87

Cloudy & foggy - Rain.

at New York

Mary not feeling so good a bit shaken up by fall last evening - Breakfast in apt and down town by Lex Ave subway - Had busy day at the office - Lunch at Broad St. Club with the CoF boys - Left office at 4:45 - Walked from 86th St and Mary & I did some Ex Members work - Went to Dance Committee meeting with Carl Rockard & Rand in Ex-Members - Then George Wells & I worked in store room inventory until 10 o'clock then brought him to apt for supper with Mary -

answering Dad's letters -
Tuesday, October 6, 1942

279-86

Clear

at N. Y.

Mary still feeling a bit low - Breakfast in apt and down town by Lex Ave subway - Had busy day at office working mostly on CoF inventory - Lunch with Squad & boys at Chamber of Commerce - Left office at 4:45 - Walked from 86th St. Went to armory & rode Poly Hister in the ring. Then Mary & I had dinner in apt and worked on Squad A matter

Wednesday, October 7, 1942

280-85

Clear

at New York

Mary not feeling so well a little nervous. Breakfast in apt & down town by Lex Ave subway - Mattarini Johnson telephoned that Stanley not well & would not be in office. Busy day - Lunch with Dudley Jacobson - then afternoon Bill Brattles in office. Left at 5:10. Walked from 86th St. Lunched Baby Sister in mg. Did inventory work in supply room. Mary & I had dinner at Schaff's. Then registered & made short call on Karl & Jo Herrmann.

Thursday, October 8, 1942

281-84

Clear

at N. Y.

Mary slept late Breakfast in apt and down town by Lex Ave sub. Had busy day at the office - Lunch at Pascall's Spaghetti where I ran into Al Mueller and Johnnie Berdick. Stanley Johnson came in office after lunch feeling better. Left at 4:50. Walked from 86th St. Mary & I had early dinner in apt and I went to Armoury - Recruiting cocktail party things quite cupured. In supply room seeing winter clothes. Then red Baby Sister in mg with 3. Don Perlman & had drinks afterwards.

Friday, October 9, 1942

282-83

Clear

At New York
May slept late
breakfast in apt
& down town by
Lex. ave. subway
Had busy day at
the office. Had
my hair cut - finished
at Beaver St. Childs
Left office at
5 o'clock - Walked
from 86th St &
May & I went to
a cocktail party at
the Perlman's. Then
went to leave our
committee meeting at
the Army - Marion
Oreden & Hugh Miller
& Royal arrived. Went to
Army & took baby to
in general ride into
city at Rep's Palace etc

Saturday, October 10, 1942

283-82

Clear

At N. Y. & Times Island
Breakfast in apt
and went to Army
to look for Mary's
purse which she
lost last night &
we cannot find - We
got off at 12:51 train for
Bay Shore. Had lunch
at fish house &
with the 3 o'clock
 Ferry boat - Peter
Ridder is too -
May & I had dinner
at home and
a visit from
Peter & Virginia
Rider & Frances
Mayer.

Sunday, October 11, 1942

284-81

19th Sunday after Trinity

Clear

At Fire Island
May & I slept quite
late & when I got
started & took a
shower a bit cool
but not bad. Then
we had late brunch.
Then Sandra & Mary
& Helen & Homer Heyward
& Erik arrived. We
had drinks and
walked to ocean &
sat on the beach.
Then they went
off on the "All Aboard".
May & I walked to
Fair Harbor for
N.Y. Times & supplies.
Then we stopped at
Frances Mahui
had Manhattan and
supper & May & I went
home early.

Monday, October 12, 1942

Columbus Discovered America 1492

285-80

Partly cloudy - N.E. wind

At Fire Island
Up fairly early and did
some clearing up put
board walk on sun deck
& transp. east wind so
took no swim - after
brunch. Frances Mahui &
Mary & Helen came
over. We all carried Mrs.
Read's drawers back to
her house. Then May & I
had sandwiches sitting on
sun deck. Packed &
closed the house except
for ice box. Went via
centre road to meet 30
ferry boat & 447 local.
We had supper
at L. J. Savarin &
came to apt. Doug & Julie
came up & we played the
radio until late.

Tuesday, October 13, 1942

286-79

Partly Cloudy

At New York
Mary slept late.
Breakfast in apt &
down town by Lex
ave subway - Had
busy day at office
Lunch with Squad
A boys at Chamber
of Commerce - Went
to N. Y. Tr. Co. to sign
papers on 1018 Mad etc.
(Poor offer of \$13500.) Also
saw Allen Foster & Min
Henderson - Left office
at 5:30 - Rode Baby
sister in the ring
Mary & I had dinner
in apt - worked
and read -

Wednesday, October 14, 1942

287-78

Cloudy

at N.Y.
Mary slept late, Breakfast
in apt and down
town by Lex. Ave sub.
Had busy day at
the office - Lunch
at Peavey St Childs -
Left office at
4 o'clock went to
Ex-Memb. Executive
Committee meeting
at Abel S. Smith's apt.
and it lasted until
6:40 - "Dumy" Shaw
came to the apt to
dine with Mary &
me - Don Perkins
& his poodle dined
in for few min-
utes -

Thursday, October 15, 1942

288-77

Showers -

At New York
Mary slept late -
Breakfast in apt &
down town by Lex Ave
subway - Had busy
day at office - Lunch
at Childs leave at
where ran into & joined
Earl Herrmann &
Whistleman - Opened
apc at Seamen's Sav. Bk for
Church School - Left
office at 5 o'clock -
Mary & I had early
dinner at apt & I
rushed to Army
attended U. S. Gerald
drill, mostly in supply
room - Then rode Baby
Sister in ring with two
& bunch from E Co as they
drilled tonight too -

Friday, October 16, 1942

U. S. Mint Established 1786

289-76

Rain -

At N. Y.
Mary slept fairly late
Breakfast in apt
and down town by
Lex Ave subway -
Had busy day at
the office - Lunch
at Beaver St Childs
Left at 4.50 went to
Playa Hotel & saw
Grace Ward - I also saw
Artemas who is worse &
cannot straighten out
his left leg now & looks
poorly - Fred Betty dropped
in and we had cocktail
with Mary & I had
dinner at Army
Canteen - Then I rode
Baby Sister in ring in
general ride - Deute a
crowd Viera took a trouble
Mary tried so we came
right home

Saturday, October 17, 1942

290-75

Cloudy & rain late afternoon & eve.

At New York
May slept late. Breakfast in apt. - Did not go down to town but worked in the apt on Squad A etc. - Went to the Army canteen to lunch. Then rode Baby Sister in the Park with Fred. Betty had drink with the Penn Swards & the Inspector Meahan family. Then came to apt & it rained so hard that May decided to have ham for Fred Betty & ourselves in apt.

Anniversary of Mike Ward's death
Sunday, October 18, 1942

St. Luke—20th Sunday after Trinity

291-74

Partly Cloudy
At N.Y.

Woke up quite early & I had breakfast in apt. - Then went to Army and rode Baby Sister in the Park with Penn Swards and May Lull. Then May & I had lunch (split pea soup) in apt. & did some work. - Then we went to a small cocktail party at Dave Sanders apt. - He had Miss Helvin Cornell, Mrs. Marshall, Mr. & Mrs. Beaulieu & Roger Woolley. May & I then went to dinner at Schrafft and came to apt & read.

Monday, October 19, 1942

292-73

Clear & cool

At New York

Mary slept late Breakfast
in apt and down
town by 7th Ave subway.
Had busy day at
office Stanley Johnson
went to I.B.A. con-
vention at Waldorf -
Lunch with the
Co. F boys at Broad
Street Club - Left
office at 5 o'clock
Walked from 86th
St. - Went to arrange
to arrange with Paul
Lockard about dance
notice - Then Mary
& I had dinner
in apt - I tried to
write some letters
but got sleepy & turned
in.

Tuesday, October 20, 1942

293-72

Partly Cloudy

At N.Y.

Mary up fairly early -
Breakfast in apt &
down town by 7th
Ave subway - Had
busy day at the office.
Lunch with the Squad
A boys at Chamber of
Commerce - Then
Bruce Estelle & Mal
Hardy & I did a little
shopping at Goldsmith's
Left office at 5-
o'clock - Rode
Baldy Sister in the
city - Had quick
dinner with Mary in
apt and went to meeting
of House Committee in
Army - Karl Lockard, Gus
Lowell, Rand & Starbuck
present - Read & heard reports

Wednesday, October 21, 1942

294-71

Rain -

At New York

Mary up early. Breakfast
in apt and down
town by Lex Ave
subway - Had
busy day at the
office. Lunch
with Dudley Jacobson
at the Priole -
Wrote letter to
Hugh Drigley -
Left office at
4:50 - Went to
armory & rode
Baby Sister in
the ring - She
felt quite high -
Murphy rode with
me for while - Mary
& I had dinner in
apt - & worked on Squad
Circular letter -

Thursday, October 22, 1942

295-70

Clear

At N. Y.

Mary slept late. Breakfast
in apt and down
town by Lex Ave
subway - Had busy
day at the office
Lunch at
Pascals' spaghetti
Left office at 4:10 -
Went to armory &
rode Baby Sister
in the Park with
Jack Stoddard - Then
came to apt & had
supper with Mary &
returned to armory
& attended N. Y. H.
drill. I saw overcoat
stenciling etc. Then rode
Baby Sister in ring with
& return - This after-
noon we had practice
air raid from 2:30 to
2:55

Friday, October 23, 1942

296-69

Partly Cloudy

At New York

Woke up early. Breakfast
in apt and down
town by 7th Ave
subway. - Had
busy day at the
office. - Lunch
with Ray Keenan
at India House res-
taurant. - Left office
at 5 o'clock. - Went
to Abel & Smith's office
this afternoon.

May & I did some
work and then
went to Army
canteen to dinner
and rode Baby
sister in general
rick. - Quite a
much. - Drove with
George Cummings &
Neil Herrmann in
locker room & bunch came
to apt.

Saturday, October 24, 1942

297-68

Clear

At N. Y.

Did not go down town
May. - I slept a little late
and then I had breakfast
in apt. - Did some Squad
& Sunday Sch. work. -
Then went to Army
Canteen to lunch
with Betty & the Cannons etc.
Rode Baby sister in the Park
had quite a time getting there
on account of Navy Day parade.
Two Betty for Cannon. Drove
tandem let's rock. - Then
Fred & Doc. came to apt for
cucktail. Hazel Herrmann
here for the night. Fred B
stayed to eat of lamb
dinner & we had quite
a party. - Elsa Lega & Minsky
& Jo Herrmann & Waco. - Then
May & I walked home with
Jo. H. - found Karl in bed.

Sunday, October 25, 1942

298-67

21st Sunday after Trinity

Clear

At New York
Hazel Simpson up & off
fairly early - started
to get up & my stomach
was all upset so
had to stay in
bed and get up every
now & then feeling
sick but unable to vomit.
Finally felt better
at about 4 o'clock
& then Mary gave me
some food & I
went to the Army
& rode Balg Vista
in the ring - Returned
to apt and read &
Mary & I had
late supper & I
seem to be O.K. again
to bed early -

Monday, October 26, 1942

299-66

Rain -

At N.Y.
Mary slept late. Break-
fast in apt and
down town by Tex
Ave subway - Had
busy day at the
office - Lunch
with Co F boys at
Broad St. Club -
Left office at 5-
o'clock walked
from 86th St -
Went to Army &
did some work in
supply room -
Mary & I had
dinner in apt
and then did
Sunday school work
until late this
evening - listened to
Willie talk on his
world trip -

Tuesday, October 27, 1942

300-65

Clear cold & windy -

at New York
Woke up early. Breakfast
in apt and down
town by Lex Ave
subway - Had busy
day at the office -
Stanley Johnson
brought William off
for Persia in carway
yesterday - Lunch
at Chamber's common
with Squad A says took
Al Mueller with me -
Left office at
4:45 - Walked from
86th St. West to
armory & rode Bxly
Sister in ring with
Bill Sargant - He
came to apt & had cocktail
& then Mary & had dinner
in apt & worked on Sunday
school lesson -

Wednesday, October 28, 1942

St. Simon and St. Jude

301-64

Clear & cool

at N.Y.
Woke up early. Breakfast
in apt and down
town via bus to the
church where Mr. Mart-
ross & I counted
Sunday school money -
Busy day at the
office - Finished
at Childs Beaver St -
and left at 4:50 -
This evening B -
Gwynne Dillworth
& young Gwynne came
for cocktail and
stayed quite a
while so that
Mary & I had
hardly any
dinner -

Thursday, October 29, 1942

302-63

Clear

At New York

Mary slept late. Breakfast
in apt and down town
by Lex Ave subway -
Had busy day at the
office - Lunch
at Beaver St. Child,
and left office at
4:45 stopped to see
Allen Foster - Walked
from 86th St -
Mary & I had early
dinner in the apt -
and I went to
attend N. Y. Guard
drill. Had busy evening
in supply room -
they could not locate
the key so finally had to
kick down the door -
Rode Baby Sitter in ring with
5 others - Letter from Ev.
Wynne from England.

Friday, October 30, 1942

303-62

Partly Cloudy

At N. Y.

Mary slept late. Breakfast
in apt and down
town by Lex Ave subway
Had busy day at the
office - Lunch
at Childs Beaver
Street - Prunty Lloyd
in office this after-
noon - Left at
5 o'clock - Mary
& I did some work
at apt and then
went to armory
& had dinner in
the canteen - Work
in general file
not as many as
should be - Bought
Carl Zischard, Karl Herr -
hammer & saw, Hardy etc
to apt -

Saturday, October 31, 1942

304-61

Hallowe'en—Reformation Day

Cloudy, muggy & rain—

At New York—

Did not go to office
this morning—Mary left
late. Breakfast in apt
and did Sunday school
work & Squadron
work all morning—
Must have caught cold
in my back last night
as it was aching—

Lunch in Army
canteen & rode Baby
Sister in Park with
Fred Betty & Dave Kunder.
My back did not seem
to improve. Henry
came to apt for drink
Dave left & Mary & Fred
& I had supper in apt. We
all went to B. Dillworth's
new apt on E 90th & took
pictures to send to Ed. Larson
for his new red tour around New
York & Hallowe'en party—

Sunday, November 1, 1942

All Saints' Day

305-60

Rain & cloudy.

At N.Y.

Mary slept late—My
back not so good up
& had breakfast in apt
Went to Army. White
John's help mounted Baby
Sister and rode in
ring at a walk with
Warren Leslie—tried trot
but did not go so well so
lunched here—Did some
work with Fred Betty &
supper—Had lunch
in apt. Karl Herrmann
dropped in—Mary rubbed my
back with liniment & we
went to the Plaza to
dinner with Grace
Ward. Wrote a lot about
the same not noticing
much—We played rummy
& talked on telephone with
Carroba about my back—

Monday, November 2, 1942

306-59

All Souls' Day

Partly Cloudy

At New York

Woke up early - my back
still bothering me -
Breakfast in apt. &
dinner (with more or
less struggle) by Texaco
subway. Had busy day
at the office - Stanley
Johnson gave Mary & me
a "lazy Susan" which
he had made very well
of solid Mahogany - Lunched
with Co F boys at Broad
Street Club. Left office at
4:41 and went to Mr. Car-
abba's office - He put plaster
on my back and gave me
some pills. Mary & I had
dinner in apt and then
I went to army & watched
the Horse Show practice
mounted drill which I am
supposed to be in but back pre-
vents.

Tuesday, November 3, 1942

Election Day

307-58

Rain - & Clear -

At N. Y.

Left quite late - and the
Mary & I had breakfast
together and then went
and voted for Dewey
My back is still quite
bad so could not
ride. Mary & I returned
to apt and did
quite a lot of Squad
A work wrote letter
to Pat. etc. - Then
I went to army &
hunged Baby Sister
in the ring & let
her run loose -
Mr. Miller delivered Mary
sewing machine from
Hazel Kumpson - We
had dinner in apt -
& read & to bed early.

Wednesday, November 4, 1942

308-57

Clear

At New York
Mary slept late. My
back still bad. Break-
fast in apt and
down town by
Lex Ave subway.
Had busy day at
office got Squad
A circular letter off
to Knudsen Durham
for approval. Lunch
at Beaver St. Childs
Left office at 4:30
and went to Dr.
Carabba's office
where he & his nurse
(who oddly has almost no
trouble with back from sleep-
ing) put the heat pad on
for 1 hr. Mary & I had
dinner in apt. I went at
8 o'clock to meeting of
Air Raid Wardens at armory.
We went all over roof etc. -
watched mounted horse show drill.

Thursday, November 5, 1942

309-56

Cloudy

At N.Y.

Mary up early. My
back still with me
Breakfast in apt
and down town
by Lex Ave subway.
Had busy day
at office. Stanley
Johnson came in
all upset about the
lack of uniforms etc.
Took him for chowda
at Pat's Oyster Bar -
Left office at 4:50
Bill Battle here to-
day. Bought an
elect. heater pad to
use on back. ~~At 8:00~~ Went
to armory & started arm
clay horn & Mr. Carrington &
others there had dinner in
apt with Mary & them.
attended N.Y. Guard drill.
Junged Baby Verta while other rats

Friday, November 6, 1942

310-55

Cloudy

At N. Y.

Woke up early, breakfast
in apt - and down
town by the Ave sub -
Had busy day at
the office - Lunch
with Werner Bruchlos
Appel Zefftrout and
Garn Otis at the
Anchorage - Left
office at 4:30 - Went
to Dr. Carabba's office
and took another
electric balancing -

Came to apt Mary
& I did some work
had cocktail and
then we went to
supper at drug -
store and went to
Amory - My back still had
luncheon Baby Sister in
my West to Vienna's
& Hungarian restaurant

Saturday, November 7, 1942

311-54

Clear

At New York

Mary & I slept late and
I rested my back
until noon - Then
went to Amory to
luncheon and lunched
Baby Sister in room
while the group practiced
for horse show this
evening - Harry not
to be with them on acct
of my back - Mary & I
did some work & went
to Schrafft's to dinner
Saw the boys going to
Horse Show on the way - Then
we returned to the Amory
and joined them on
their return & had
quite a party -
Then H. S. Army entering
the African campaign -
taking French Africa etc -

Sunday, November 8, 1942

312-53

23rd Sunday after Trinity

Cloudy & light rain -

At N.Y. & Bay Shore
Mary & I slept late
my back still bothering
me - I then went to
armory & bought Baby
sister in the ring
and did a little
middy work with
Tied Betty - Then
Mary & I had combined
breakfast & pea soup
luncheon and
took the 4:01 train
for Bay Shore -
Walked from the
station to the Shauls
house where we
attended Mary Ann's
party announcing her
engagement to Andy
Melton. A large crowd that
we knew & did not know
presented good party & we
came to the 8:51 o'clock train

Monday, November 9, 1942

313-52

Clear

At N.Y.
Mary & I overslept -
Breakfast in apt
my back about the
same - Down town
by 25x. Ane Moberg
had dull day at
the office - Lunched
with the Co. F boys
at the Broad St.
Club - Left at 4:50
Walked from 86th
St. ran into Jack
Martin. Mary & I
did some work -
Rested my back &
we had dinner in
apt. and to bed
early -

Tuesday, November 10, 1942

314-51

Martin Luther—Born 1483

Rainy - Thunder storm evening

At New York

Mary up early, Breakfast
in apt and down
town by Lex Ave subway
My back is better -
Stanley Johnson is
in Corps. with Hanson
today - Lunches
with Squad. A boys
at Chamber Commerce
Left office at 4:45 -
Went to Dr Carabai
office & he pulled off
the plaster. Went to
Armory & lunch
Baby Sister in the
ring - Then Mary & I
had dinner in apt.
and did some work
and read -

Wednesday, November 11, 1942

Armistice Day

315-50

Partly Cloudy

At N. Y.

Holiday so did not
go down town - Break-
fast in apt and
Mary & I did a
lot of Squad work &
work letters etc -
Then I went to
Armory & exercised
Mary Sister on huge
My back better but
still feel it. Then
Mary cooked some
eggs for me & we
did some more
work - Then went
to Schrafft's to
dinner - Road
to bed fairly early.

Mother & Dad Wed Anniver.
Thursday, November 12, 1942

316-49

Partly Cloudy & cold

At New York
Mary up early. Breakfast
in apt and down
town by Lex Ave
subway - Had
busy day at the
office. Bill Battle
in office - Luncheon
at Childs Beaver
St - Had my
hair cut - and
went to see Abel
I. Smith about
letters etc - Left
office at 4:50 -
Mary & I had early
dinner in apt
and I went to
N. Y. Guard
drill at Army -
Worked on supper
dance etc. My back is
better so rode Baby Sister
at walk with about 6 others.

Friday, November 13, 1942

317-48

Partly Cloudy. Snow & rain flurries

At N. Y.
Mary up early. Breakfast
in apt and down town
by Lex Ave subway -
Had busy day at the
office with Squad A
work - Luncheon
at Beaver St. Childs
Walked to Washington
Mkt & got cheese for
tomorrow's party -
Left office at 4:55 -
arrived home in a
snow storm after
stopping at Arkey's to
fix up with Tom Megaw
about the dance tables.
Mary & I worked a chair
up apt & went to Army
canteen to luncheon -
I engaged Baby Sister as my back
not right. We stopped at
the Klemmer on way back -

Saturday, November 14, 1942

318-47

Clear & very cold & windy

At New York

Did not go down town
Breakfast in apt. - & Mary
and I worked all
morning getting things
ready for party to-
night - Then we went
to Army canteen to
lunch - Hazel Kimpson
& Fred Pretty came & we
went to Baker Field
via 8th Ave sub -
to the Princeton Yale game
Sat next to Kay & Morray
Kunore - It was so cold
Mary went home at the half -
Princeton lost 13-6 - fair
game - Hazel spending the night
we all got ready for party &
dressed - We had buffet lunch &
bean dinner about 18 came -
michigan daddy & Mrs. Bellinger May
Full. & others etc. All went
to dance at Army quite a party.

Sunday, November 15, 1942

24th Sunday after Trinity

319-46

Cloudy

at N. Y.

This morning Mary
& Hazel & I slept until
almost noon - Then
we had a meal
in apt - Karl Herr-
hammer dropped
in - Then I went
to Army & lunched
Galy Sister in
the ring - Then
Mary, Hazel & Fred
Pretty & I went
to the Mal. Hardy's
party for the
Bill Shermans who
are here from Penn-
sylvania - Quite
a party ending with
fish dinner with
the Herrhammers &
Viera.

Monday, November 16, 1942

320-45

Clear

at New York

Got started a little late. Breakfast in apt and down town by Lex Ave subway - Dull day at the office - lunch with Co F boys at Broad Street Club. Left office at 5 o'clock - Walked from 86th St - Went to army & hunged Baby Sister in ring - Mary & I had dinner in apt and then a visit from Hildgard & Boy. Steinfeld & a sailor friend that Hildgard picked up, telling about transfer & adv. res.

Tuesday, November 17, 1942

321-44

Clear

at N.Y.

Woke up early. Breakfast in apt and down town by Lex Ave subway - Had busy day at the office - dinner with Squad A boys at Chamber of Commerce - Stopped in to see Miss Henderson in apt 9. Smith's office - Walked from 86th St - Mary & I did some work. Went to army & rock Baby Sister in ring - My back almost cured - Hazel Simpson came to dinner in apt with Mayo me - Then Steinfeld came in & we went to their apt & had some stout.

Wednesday, November 18, 1942

322-43

Clear

At New York
Woke up early. Breakfast
in apt & went to
Sunday School &
counted money
with Mrs. Menthorn.
Busy day at the
office - Lunch
with Daddy Jacobus
at Clammy Daves -
left office at
5 o'clock - Walked
from 86 to 90
thru'd Baby Sister
in ring & let her
run - Then Mary
& I did Squad &
work and went to
Kraft's to dinner
came back to apt &
worked on Sunday
School accounts.

Thursday, November 19, 1942

323-42

Clear

At N.Y.
Woke up early - Break-
fast in apt and
down town by the
Ave subway - 14th ad
busy day at the
office - Lunch
at Beaver St.
Childs - Left office
at 4:50 - Mary &
I had early
dinner in apt -
she is feeling a
bit grippy - Went
to Union & attend-
ed N.Y. Guard
drill - mostly issuing
equipment to new
enlistments - Read
Baby Sister in ring
with about 8 others
letter from Nurse -

Friday, November 20, 1942

324-41

Partly Cloudy

at New York
Mary not feeling so
well today sore
throat etc. Breakfast
in apt and down
town by bus and
subway - I had busy
day at office -
Lunch at Beaver
St. Childs. Went to
Armin & Co. & bought
spear head for F. Swidan
to replace one broken on
way to camp - Left office
at 5:15. Mary & I did
some work & then
went to Armin's Caution
to dinner. Rode Baby
sister in general ride
Farrelly's etc. etc.
Quite a bunch. We came
home early -

Saturday, November 21, 1942

Presentation B. V. Mary

325-40

Rain & cloudy

at N. Y.
Did not go down town
Breakfast in apt &
Mary & I got started
early on Squad A
work. She is feeling
sub of grippe. We
had luncheon
in apt & I went to
Armin's & rode Baby sister
in ring with Carl Richards
class etc. Lt. Col. See
Cameron arrived from Ft.
Det. to spend a few
days - Mary, See & I
went to the Steinler
party this evening -
Mary came home
early as she has slight
grippe -

Sunday, November 22, 1942

326-39

Sunday next before Advent

Partly Cloudy -

at New York

We all slept late this morning - Had breakfast in apt. Went to Amos & rode Baby Sister in the Park joined Mary Tull & her pal Mrs. Blahel(?) - They went in so rode alone - Came to apt & found Mary Tull & Mary talking - Mary made lunch here for me - Fred Belty dropped in and we had rum drinks - I went to Amos & ran into the Steinles & they came to apt & drank their milk - after they left See Cameron arrived with Mary Lou. Duvierli (aunt) & we had quite a party & they went out to dinner & Mary & I turned in -

Anniversary of Mother's death
Monday, November 23, 1942

327-38

Light shower

at N.Y.

Mary slept late - This morning to my surprise found Marie Louise Duvierli all dressed round asleep on couch in living room so I had my breakfast at Gregories Food Shop & down town by the Ave subway - Busy day at office - Luncheon with Co F boys at Beroed St Club - Left office at 5 o'clock & wrote letter to home - Mary & I did Squad work - I then went to dinner at Khrapfts where we met See Cameron with Mary Bridwell - Left Khrapfts at Croylan Bar & came to apt & worked on Squad Book -

Tuesday, November 24, 1942

328-37

Rain -

At New York

Mary still had little gripe
& slept late - Breakfast
in apt. No see Cameron.
Drove town by Lex
Ave subway - Very
busy day at the
office. Lunched
with Squad A boys at
Chamber of Commerce.
Left at 5 o'clock -
Ran into killing victim
in subway - Mary & I
had early dinner
in apt & I went to
Army & attended N.Y.
Guard drill - We had a
review by Col. Machado
& about 25 of us decorated
for attendance records.
It was battalion formation.
Rode Bala Berta in ring
with large crowd -

Wednesday, November 25, 1942

329-36

Rain -

At N.Y.

See Cameron did not
turn up - Mary up early
Breakfast in apt
and drove town by
Lex Ave subway -
Ran into Lockwood
with story about his
dogs getting away - I had
very busy day at
office - Lunched with
Ritchie Boyd at the
Wilfreds - Went to Henry
Harper's office this
afternoon - Left at
6:30 - Mary & I worked
in Squad stuff until
Main Lou. Dinerli & see
Cameron came then
we had cocktail &
went to Muslinds to
dinner -

Thursday, November 26, 1942

330-35

Traditional Thanksgiving

Cloudy

At New York & New Rochelle.
Thanksgiving Day. Ben
Cameron off early to
Princeton. Mary slept
late. Breakfast in apt
and ~~went~~ to Arney
and rode Baby Sister
in ten ~~hairs~~ with
Dexter Howkins & then
Bruce Estelle. Did
some work & Mary &
I took the 3:35 train
for New Rochelle where
Bobby Servin met
us and we had
littley dinner at
their house just
Mary's mother & the
Servin. We took then
alcohol & Vermorel for
carb tail.

Friday, November 27, 1942

331-34

Clear & cold

At N.Y.

Mary up early and see
Cameron off for New
Canada. Breakfast in
apt and down town by
Lex Ave subway. Had
busy day at the office
Lunches at Beaver
St Childs - went to
abel L. Smith's office
& also picked up 8 women
or dinner notices at
Abend Duane St on way
home. Mary & I sent
the notices in mail &
went to dinner at
Arney canteen & I
rode Baby Sister in
general ride. Teddy
Hardy & Earl Herrmann
came to apt afternoon

Saturday, November 28, 1942

332-33

First Post Office New York 1783

Clear & cold -

At New York
Did not go down town
Mary slept fairly late
Breakfast in apt -
Worked on Vg had A
work this morning -
Pat notice in paper of
Mr. & Mrs. deats - Went
to the canteen at the
armory & had lunch
with Ned Kelly & Sgt
Torrey - Rode Baby
sister in Park with
Joe Cannon. Ronny
Curtis and Bert. Irvie
quite snappy but good
ride - This evening Mary
& I had quince for
dinner in apt and then
worked until after mid-
night on delinquent acct.

Sunday, November 29, 1942

1st Sunday in Advent

333-32

Cloudy & rain -

At N.Y.

Mary slept late. Break-
fast in apt and
~~didn't~~ to the Armory
& rode Baby sister
in the Park joined
Dexter Hawkins for
while & then Van Burger
May & I had lunch
in apt - Did a little
work & Karl Herrmann
dropped in - Then
Mary & I went to
the Plaza to dinner
with Grace Ward.
Interviews about the
same & hardly
moves - After dinner
we played rummy

Monday, November 30, 1942

334-31

St. Andrew

Partly Cloudy

At New York

Mary up early Breakfast
in apt and down
town by Lex Ave
subway - Had busy
day at the office -
Lunch with Co
F. boys at Broad
St. Club - Left office
at 5 o'clock - Mary
& I worked on Squad
A. delinquent list -
and then went
to Schrafft's to dinner
and did more
work on the
Squad A stuff -
See Cameron returned
after we had
gone to bed -

Tuesday, December 1, 1942

335-30

Rainy -

at N. Y.

Mary up early - Breakfast
in apt and down town
by Lex Ave subway -
Very busy day at
office - Stanley Johnson
went home not feel-
ing so well - Lunch
with the Squad A
boys at Chamber of
Commerce. Went to
see Min Handerson at old
St. John's - Nick came
in this afternoon -
Left office at 5 o'clock
Went to camera &
rode Baby Sister in
cary. Mary & I had
dinner in apt. - Joe Perlman
came in & see Cameron before
we turned in gave us a little
note

Reminder - Have you ordered your diary for next year?
See number in front of book.

Wednesday, December 2, 1942

336-29

Monroe Doctrine Declared 1823

Clear very cold & very strong west
wind -

at N.Y.

Travis moving. See
Cameron got off for
H.T. Seavenworth -
May up early. Breakfast
in apt and down
town by Tex Ave
subway. May came
to office a little later
and worked on
the delinquent letters
on our typewriter as it
waited better. She & I
had luncheon at Brady Child,
and worked again. At
5 May Stanley Johnson & I
had a drink at Prod. Ex. Bldg.
Then May & I returned to
office & worked until 7 o'clock.
Hayd Simpson came to office
& we all had dinner at
junior shop. Shop people
say it's very cold yet
any more.

Thursday, December 3, 1942

St. Francis Xavier

337-28

Clear windy & cold -

at New York

May intended to get
up & down town, but
she overslept. Breakfast
in apt. Down town by
Lex Ave subway -
Had busy day at the
office finished the
delinquent letters &
took them for signing
by Knoll to Durham & New
Haven. Luncheon at
Beaver St. Club. Left
office at about 4:30 -
Walked from 86 to 11.
May & I had early
dinner in apt and
I went to army & at-
tended N.Y. Guard drill
mostly in supply room rode
Betsy sister with 5 others
in my car. Perkins & I
stopped at the Sterns where
Mary had spent the evening.

Friday, December 4, 1942

338-27

Clear & cold.

At New York

Mary slept late breakfast in apt & down town by Lex Ave subway - Had busy day at office. Bill Battler in office all morning - Lunched with Dudley Jacobson at Olick - Went to Abel & Hunter's office - Left at 5:10 & came up town with Bill Battler. Stanley Johnson gave him a "lazy Susan" Walked from E 6th St. Mary & I did some work & went to Army canteen to dinner. Rode Baby Sister in ring car ride. We went to Peoples Grill after.

Saturday, December 5, 1942

339-26

Cloudy & cold

At N.Y.

Mary up early - Breakfast in apt and down town by Lex Ave subway - Had fairly busy day at the office - Stanley Johnson was cold so did not come in - Left at 12:30 - Walked from 86th St - Lunched at the canteen and rode Baby Sister in park with Rinaldo Curtis & Murphy - She went a little sore in front. Mary came to Ex Member & we had drink with Bouten Pauls & wife etc - Fred Preddy Mary & I had dinner in apt. Elsa Segal & dog dropped in -

Sunday, December 6, 1942

340-25

2nd Sunday in Advent

Clear

At New York
Mary slept late.
Breakfast in apt
and went to
Common Road
Travania in the
Park alone as Baby
Sister's legs are lame.
Lou & little Sarah Perkins
stopped in apt and
Fred Betty came
to luncheon with
Mary & me. Then
Mary & I went for
cocktail at the Gerald
Carrellays. Walked
home & had
litt supper in
apt. Henry Legas saw
for Clear type writer.

Monday, December 7, 1942

341-24

Clear & cold

at N.Y.

Mary slept late. Break-
fast in apt and
down town by Lex
Ave subway. Had
busy day at office -
Bill Battles in for
short time. Lunch
with Co F boys at
Broad St Club. Stopped
at Lew Wallace's office
before luncheon &
Arl I. Smith after
left office at 5-
o'clock. Mary & I
did more work
and went to
dinner at Schaffts
& worked some
more.

Tuesday, December 8, 1942

342-23

Immaculate Conception

Clear

At New York
Mary slept late. Breakfast in apt & down town by Lex Av subway - Had busy day at office mostly in the Governor's Dinner - Luncheon at Chamber Commerce with Squad A boys - Went to A. S. Hunter's office - Left at 5 o'clock - Put on dinner coat and went to Squad A. Governor's Dinner - 35 present & good party with 3 Scott bagpipers -

Wednesday, December 9, 1942

343-22

Snow

At N. Y.
Slept a bit late. Breakfast in apt and down town by Lex Av subway - Had busy day at office - Luncheon at Pascall's & spaghetti - Left office at 6 o'clock - Stopped at Arroyo & turned Baby Sister loose but she seems all right again - Jane Wallace came to dinner and later Mike Sherman dropped in - Washed on floor chair lock with drill Stanley Johnson lent me -

Thursday, December 10, 1942

344-21

Partly Cloudy

At New York
Mary slept late breakfast
in apt and down
town by Lex Ave
subway - Had
busy day - Went
to Abel S. Smith's office
& went off some
things with him -
Lunched at Childs
Beaver St - Left office
at 5 o'clock - Mary
& I had early dinner
& I attended N. Y.
Guard drill - Worked
in supply room, issuing
chevrons etc. Rode
Travaria in rug -
with 8 others. I pecker
went off 7 last minute -
When came home finished
putting the chain lock on
door -

Friday, December 11, 1942

345-20

Foggy & cloudy

At N. Y.
Mary up early, Breakfast
in apt and down
town by Lex Ave
subway - Had
busy day at the
office - Lunched
at Beaver Street
Childs and left
office at 5:20 am
Winnie Baller came
in & talked & I invited
him to apt. I went to
Plaza & talked with Grace
& saw Arturas Ward
he looks badly. Grace
W. gave us some presents
Winnie Baller came to
apt we had cocktails
& took Mary & him to
Armony Canteen to dinner
Lode Baby kept in
general ride & Winnie left
early. Harold & etc came to
227

Saturday, December 12, 1942

346-19

Clear & not very cold

At New York

Mary & I slept late
Did not go down town.
The plumbers came
early to fix the new
radiators in girls
room - Had break-
fast ~~and~~ lunch
together at Army
canteen. Rode
Baby sister in Park
with Fred Betty &
Ronald Curtis. Mary came
to Army & we had
dinner with the
Torreys. Ted B.
came to apt & we
all went to Mrs.
Reids to dinner.
after sending cards to
ex-members guests to
about dinner friends.

Sunday, December 13, 1942

3rd Sunday in Advent

347-18

Snow and cold

At N.Y.

Mary slept late
Breakfast in apt &
went to Army &
rode Baby sister
in ring with Ty &
Ann Clairborne.
Mary & I did some
work and then
went to Tony & Clare
Trunks to cocktail
party in new Sutton Pl.
apt. Mary's mother &
the Gerwin family
there & the latter came
to apt for ham buffet
supper. Stanley, Nettie
& Bill Johnson dropped
in for a minute.
When Mrs. Gerwin left her
had a puncture & Clara
returned to telephone for
help.

Monday, December 14, 1942

348-17

Partly Cloudy & cold

at New York

Mary, slept late breakfast in apt and down town by Lex Ave subway - Had busy day at office - Lunched with the Co F boys at Broad St. Club. Left office at 5 o'clock. Mary & I did some Squad A work - and then Hildegarde Steink came in followed by Doug. So Mary & I had late dinner in apt -

Tuesday, December 15, 1942

349-16

Cloudy & snow

at N. Y.

Mary up early - Have slight cold - Breakfast in apt and down town by Lex Ave subway - Busy day at the office Lunched at Club of Commerce with the Squad A boys - Left office at 5 o'clock - Newspaper strike is on so I stopped at Times Square for a time. Mary & I had early dinner in apt & I went to Armory & attended N. Y. Guard drill. Battalion formation to prepare for Sunday review - Lasted too late to write.

Fourth Payment Federal Income Tax Due

Wednesday, December 16, 1942

350-15

Ember Day

Partly Cloudy & cold

at New York

Mary up early. Breakfast in apt. Still have cold. Went to Sunday School & counted money with Mrs. Munro. Then went to Times Bldg for paper as strike is still on - lunch at Beaver Street Child and left office at 2:30. Met Mary at Wampanoag when we did some shopping. We then went to Schwary & got toys to send to Bellefonte. Saw Guy Sise who said Ted is in Africa. Mary & I had dinner in apt and did some work & to bed early.

anniv of Hal Ward's death
Thursday, December 17, 1942

351-14

Very cold 11° & clear. Snow in evening.

at N.Y.

Mary up early. Breakfast in apt and down town by taxi. Awe subway - Had busy day at the office. Lunch at Beaver St. Child. Had my hair cut this afternoon & left office at 4 o'clock. Mary & I had dinner in apt and I went to Ex Member Lecture by Maj. Rajendra Singhia Bengal Lancer, good on Africa fighting. 4 short pictures on "Changing Face of India" etc. Beer and cigarettes afterwards. No drill as we drilled Tuesday.

Friday, December 18, 1942

352-13

Ember Day

Cloudy + snow

At New York
Mary up early - Brush.
Jacket in apt - and
down town by Lex
Ave subway - Had
busy day at the
office - Winnie
Battis here -
Lunch at Beaver
St. Childs - left
office at 5 o'clock
Mary + I did some
Squad work
and then went
to the Army canteen
to dinner with
Jack Walsman etc.
Rode Baby Sister in
ring in general
ride - and brought
the Hardy, Bert -
Lorraine etc.

Saturday, December 19, 1942

Ember Day

353-12

Cloudy -

At N. Y.
Did not go down
town - Mary + I
slept quite late -
Went to Army
and had Lunch
in canteen - Then
rode Baby Sister
in ring with Ronald
Cutts - Mary + I
did some work
and then went
to Hazel Simpson's
apt to dinner -
When we left
Mary slipped on
street steps. and
hurt her ankle.

Sunday, December 20, 1942

354-11

4th Sunday in Advent

Clear & zero

at New York
Mary's leg is
hurting her so that
she cannot stand
in it - Had to get
up and started and
at Armon at 11 o'clock
Had brunch there
we fell in prayer
at 12 o'clock. Very
cold march to
subway to Kings
bridge Road. Waited
outside for long time
in cold then we went
into the Armon which
is one of largest in
world. Passed in review
(after hours of waiting)
before G. Gov. Lehman.
attended dance. Communion
meeting - Reception
Mary's ankle hurt well
called Dr. Carabba

Monday, December 21, 1942

Pilgrims Landed Plymouth Rock 1620

355-10

Partly cloudy & cold drizzle

at N. Y.

Mary up early struggling
with her foot - We then went
in taxi to French Hospital
at 30th St. where I left
Mary to have X-ray (which
showed a clipped bone in
foot). Went to office Bill
Battles in this afternoon -
Stanley Johnson not in at
house with very bad cold -
Had busy day - Lunch
with Cot Boy at Du Pont
Club. Did some
shopping this afternoon -
Left office at 5:15 Stopped to
have Dr. Carabba put silver
nitrate in a frost bitten nostril
which kept bleeding - Then evening
I got together a sausage & egg
meal as Mary kept off her foot.
Fred Peltz came in with new
squad of banner for us. Hilde
Gardner also came in

Tuesday, December 22, 1942

356-9

Winter

Cloudy and rain -

at New York

Mary's foot better but still bothering her - Breakfast in apt. & down town by Lex. Ave. subway. Had busy day - Stanley Johnson still out with bad cold - Went to lunch with Squad A boys at Chamber Commerce - Hugh Drigley telephoned he had to be in Harrisburg & would meet us there. Got Pullman reservation for Mary & finished shopping - and left office about 5 - Mary & I went to Schrafft's to dinner & sent candy to Grace Ward - I then went to dance committee meeting at Ex. Mount. quarters. Returned to apt. - Ne opened our presents - gave Mary dress, slippers etc. lot of things from Jane Wallace etc. stayed up late & exchanged Xmas cards.

Wednesday, December 23, 1942

357-8

Misty & Clear & warmer

at N.Y. & Bellefonte

Mary up early foot still bothering her - Breakfast in apt and did some mending, boards and other jobs around apt & went to Army stable with "card" for Billy & fix up about Baby Sister's exercise. Then down town via Lex Ave subway - Busy day cleaning up as much as possible. Stanley Johnson came in not feeling at all well - Luncheon at Beaver St. Childs. Met Mary & Heiric Drigley at Pa. Station we took the 3:25 - Mary had seat in Club car de luxe & Heiric & I sat in coach both almost empty to our surprise. Very comfortable trip. on time at Harrisburg. Hugh & met us & after a meal drove to Bellefonte & arrived at 11:10 - lots of snow

Thursday, December 24, 1942

358-7

Cloudy & misty

At Bellefonte

Due to oil scarcity they are not using 3rd floor so Mary & I leave Ullie's room. (Mary in Miller's bassinette) & Ullie & Henry in guest room. Mary slept late. While I spent morning doing odd jobs & finishing up Xmas cards etc. This afternoon we all went down town and did various odd jobs & shopping etc. - Changed the beds in our room as Mary's bed and all did not fit the crib very well. After dinner we trimmed the Xmas tree etc. at 11:30 we all went to the midnight communion service. Very good sermon by Doepke-Baker. Then we went to the Scheffers. Bobby &

Friday, December 25, 1942

Christmas Day

359-6

Partly cloudy & warm 40°

At Bellefonte

All up fairly early - & down stairs in various costumes - and opened presents before a late breakfast. Mary gave me Esquire, a brown sweater, hose etc. - Nancy gave me diary etc. - Hugh socks. Grace P. Waller - graphine etc etc. - We gave home egglasses. 14 cups Vilex coffee machine children various contributions etc etc. We had very good turkey dinner at about 2:30. Then sent Max - and we went to the Heb. & Polly Pernells to egg nog party. Stopped at John Berting but he was leaving dinner. Spent the evening at home and had late supper -

Saturday, December 26, 1942

360-5 Washington Crossed Delaware 1776

Cloudy & damp -

At Bellefonte

We were all up a little late and having breakfast in Pithers when Grace Reynolds arrived & we talked until lunch-time - This afternoon both slept nap and read - "Top Kick" good army house story - Walked down town and went to see our new officer - Then we came back in the car - We had very good grouse dinner. Read & went to the Veigs - Scheffer & "Bobby" also there & we went to dance at Country Club. Quite a good party & not so late. Mary could not dance with the others but wore new dress -

Sunday, December 27, 1942

St. John Evangelist

361-4

Cloudy & dull

At Bellefonte

Up a little late & Mary, Kinie & I had breakfast while Horace & Hugh attended church - We had very good reunion dinner & Hugh went to carry Tam Tanc's funeral - Helen Helway & her little boy came in - Read this afternoon Martha & John Love came in and after supper Jo & Pete & Bobby Scheffer (Helen) came in and spent the evening -

Monday, December 28, 1942

362-3

Holy Innocents

Rain -

At Bullfante & N.Y.
Mary & I left early &
after breakfast packed
and then went
down town did
some shopping &
returned to lunch
with Hugh & - After
lunch Mary & I called
on Grace R. but she
was out so Anne
showed us through
her house - Got
ready to leave & Hugh
drove us & the Evan Blanchards
to Stet College where we took
bus to Lewistown - we took
the \$59 train crossed & over
trip. Finally got in dinner
& stayed until Phila. changed
at 30 to H. train late so Mon
Evan Betty & I went to bar &
N.Y. finally at 12:35 - 2 1/2 hrs.
I all drove over to her apt.

Tuesday, December 29, 1942

363-2

Rain & drizzle

at N.Y.

Breakfast in apt &
down town by Lex
Ave subway - Had
busy day at the
office - Stanley
Johnson in but
not feeling well so
he left early -
Lunch with
Squad A boys at
Chamber of Commerce
sent card to home.
Left office at 5-
o'clock - Mary & I
had early dinner in
apt & I attended N.Y.
Guard drill at Armory
Johnny Steers talked about
taking a commission -
helped Burnap Smith with
their riding & then helped
decorate room & Mary & I
saw Perkins & stayed late at
Hidde, and the club

Wednesday, December 30, 1942

364-1

Rain & wind -

at New York

Mary & I over slept a bit. Breakfast in apt and down town by Lex Ave subway. Had a very busy day at office. Stanley Johnson went home early still was cold. Lunched at Beaver St Childs - Left office at 5:30 met Mary at Subway and we went to Brooklyn and had dinner with Katherine & Stanley Johnson at their home on Rugby Rd. Also their daughter Carol & a relative friend. Very good & sat before fire. Then Mary & I went to armory & helped very hurriedly to decorate -

Thursday, December 31, 1942

365-0

Cloudy

at N.Y.

Mary slept late. Breakfast in apt and down town by Lex Ave subway. Had very busy day at the office and lunch with at Pascallir. Hagler there. Went to Allen Foster's office. Stanley Johnson left early. Left office at 5 o'clock. Met Bert & wife to get Anne's tickets & we came up in subway. Walked from 86th St. Rode Baby sister in the ring. Then Mary & I had dinner in apt. Jo & Hermann & 2nd Bldg came in & we all went to Squad. New Year Eve party at home about 5 PM.

Memoranda

Memoranda

Memoranda

Memoranda

It will provide a system of recording monthly payments and interest charges.

Interest on any loan is calculated monthly and based on the outstanding principal and length of time it is borrowed. The rate of interest is 6% per annum, except that the rate is 5% on the first \$1,000 of any loan, and 4% on the balance of the loan.

MONTHLY PAYMENTS

1. Monthly payments are calculated on the basis of the outstanding principal and the length of time it is borrowed.
2. Monthly payments are based on the outstanding principal and the length of time it is borrowed.
3. Monthly payments are based on the outstanding principal and the length of time it is borrowed.

MONTHLY PAYMENTS

1. Monthly payments are calculated on the basis of the outstanding principal and the length of time it is borrowed.
2. Monthly payments are based on the outstanding principal and the length of time it is borrowed.
3. Monthly payments are based on the outstanding principal and the length of time it is borrowed.
4. Monthly payments are based on the outstanding principal and the length of time it is borrowed.
5. Monthly payments are based on the outstanding principal and the length of time it is borrowed.
6. Monthly payments are based on the outstanding principal and the length of time it is borrowed.
7. Monthly payments are based on the outstanding principal and the length of time it is borrowed.
8. Monthly payments are based on the outstanding principal and the length of time it is borrowed.
9. Monthly payments are based on the outstanding principal and the length of time it is borrowed.
10. Monthly payments are based on the outstanding principal and the length of time it is borrowed.

MONTHLY PAYMENTS

The amount of your monthly payment is based on the outstanding principal and the length of time it is borrowed. The amount of your monthly payment is based on the outstanding principal and the length of time it is borrowed.

For example, if you borrow \$1,000 at 6% interest, your monthly payment would be \$10.00.

Principal	\$1,000.00
Interest	6.00
Total	\$1,060.00

Dividing the total by 12 months gives you a monthly payment of \$88.33.

YOUR PART OF THE TAX

The Tax on the loan is based on the outstanding principal and the length of time it is borrowed. The Tax on the loan is based on the outstanding principal and the length of time it is borrowed.

For example, if you borrow \$1,000 at 6% interest, your monthly tax would be \$1.00.

Principal	\$1,000.00
Interest	6.00
Tax	1.00
Total	\$1,067.00

Dividing the total by 12 months gives you a monthly payment of \$88.92.

Memoranda

WHAT THE SOCIAL SECURITY ACT MEANS TO YOU.

It will provide a system of insurance benefits payable to you and your dependents.

It applies if you are a qualified worker and have been employed for the required length of time in employment covered by the act. Practically all employment, except certain agricultural labor, domestic service in private homes, services performed in the employ of foreign governments etc., are covered by the act.

BENEFITS PAID UNDER THE ACT

1. Monthly Old Age retirement benefit.
2. Supplementary benefit paid under certain circumstances to wives and children of persons receiving monthly old age retirement benefits.
3. Survivor benefits paid to survivors of certain previously employed and deceased persons.

TO RECEIVE MONTHLY OLD AGE BENEFITS YOU MUST BE:

1. 65 or over.
2. Fully insured.
 - (a.) By having worked in employment covered by the Act for at least 40 calendar quarters from 1936 in each of which you have earned at least \$50.00.
 - (b.) By meeting certain requirements.
 - (1) Figure the number of calendar quarters between 1936 and when you reach 65.
 - (2) Figure the number of calendar quarters after 1936 in which you have worked and earned at least \$50.00, whether these quarters occur before or after you reach 65.
 - (3) If the number of quarters in (2) is at least 6 and equals $\frac{1}{5}$ of the number arrived at in figuring (1) you are fully insured.
 - (c) Have retired.

METHOD OF FIGURING YOUR BENEFITS

The amount of your benefits is based on your average monthly wages and the number of years covered since 1936 in which you have earned at least \$200.00.

To figure the amount of your benefit take 40% of the first \$50.00 of your average monthly wage and add 10% of the amount by which the average wage exceeds \$50.00 and does not exceed \$250.00.

For example, if your average monthly wage is \$100.00

Figure 40% of the \$50.00	=	\$20.00
Plus 10% of the remaining \$50	=	5.00
Total	=	\$25.00

This amount is increased at the rate of 1% for each year of coverage.

If you have 5 years coverage that would be $5 \times 1\%$ of \$25.00 or \$1.25 added to \$25.00 giving you a total benefit of \$26.25 a month.

This may be changed by additional supplementary benefits provided in the law for wives, children, etc.

YOUR PART OF THE TAX

The Taxes called for in this law will be paid both by your employer and by you.

That is to say from January 1, 1937 to 1942 you will pay 1c. for every \$1.00 you earn and at the same time your employer will pay 1c. for every dollar you earn up to \$3,000 a year.

Beginning in 1943 deductions for old age retirement benefits will be as follows:

1943, 1944, 1945—2%—1946, 1947, 1948—2½%—1949 on—3%

Your employer will also pay an equal amount.

The two pages following are to help you keep an accurate record of your employers and also your earnings for the year, taxed for old age retirement benefit.

Social Security Earnings

ate

Employer

EMPLOYER'S PART OF THE TAX

YOUR PART OF THE TAX

Social Security Earnings

Date	Employer
------	----------

Social Security Earnings

Date

Employer

Social Security Earnings

Date

Employer

February Cash Account

February Cash Account

March Cash Account

[illegible]

March Cash Account

[illegible]

April Cash Account

[illegible]

April Cash Account

[illegible]

May Cash Account

May Cash Account

Paid		Rec'd		Paid		Rec'd		Paid		Rec'd		Paid	
									</				

June Cash Account

[illegible]

June Cash Account

[illegible]

July Cash Account

[illegible]

July Cash Account

[illegible]

August Cash Account

[illegible]

August Cash Account

[illegible]

September Cash Account

[illegible]

September Cash Account

[illegible]

October Cash Account

[illegible]

October Cash Account

No.	Rec'd	Rec'd	Paid
1	Jan 1		
2	Feb 1		
3	Mar 1		
4	Apr 1		
5	May 1		
6	Jun 1		
7	Jul 1		
8	Aug 1		
9	Sep 1		
10	Oct 1		
11	Nov 1		
12	Dec 1		

November Cash Account

[illegible]

November Cash Account

	Rec'd	Paid
chain for window sash		
Telephone capt. Bellinger		
Poussin ivory etc		
be in next issue		
Robert Graham		
Heimer		
Poussin ivory etc		
1. unable to be at diff		
2. Key for gun etc		
3. be in next week		
Wards?		

December Cash Account

	Rec'd	Paid
7/10 Phil & family party		5 00
7/11 Lunches etc		2 50
PT. P. fares -		3 94
Taxi & miscel		2 00
Taylor -		2 00
Miscel -		1 50
Tooth brush etc		1 15
Dr. Mitchell		3 00
Adamson	W 09	1 00

December Cash Account

b'2051		Rec'd	Paid
1917	1918		
1919	1920		
1921	1922		
1923	1924		
1925	1926		
1927	1928		
1929	1930		
1931	1932		
1933	1934		
1935	1936		
1937	1938		
1939	1940		
1941	1942		
1943	1944		
1945	1946		
1947	1948		
1949	1950		
1951	1952		
1953	1954		
1955	1956		
1957	1958		
1959	1960		
1961	1962		
1963	1964		
1965	1966		
1967	1968		
1969	1970		
1971	1972		
1973	1974		
1975	1976		
1977	1978		
1979	1980		
1981	1982		
1983	1984		
1985	1986		
1987	1988		
1989	1990		
1991	1992		
1993	1994		
1995	1996		
1997	1998		
1999	2000		
2001	2002		
2003	2004		
2005	2006		
2007	2008		
2009	2010		
2011	2012		
2013	2014		
2015	2016		
2017	2018		
2019	2020		
2021	2022		
2023	2024		
2025	2026		
2027	2028		
2029	2030		
2031	2032		
2033	2034		
2035	2036		
2037	2038		
2039	2040		
2041	2042		
2043	2044		
2045	2046		
2047	2048		
2049	2050		
2051	2052		
2053	2054		
2055	2056		
2057	2058		
2059	2060		
2061	2062		
2063	2064		
2065	2066		
2067	2068		
2069	2070		
2071	2072		
2073	2074		
2075	2076		
2077	2078		
2079	2080		
2081	2082		
2083	2084		
2085	2086		
2087	2088		
2089	2090		
2091	2092		
2093	2094		
2095	2096		
2097	2098		
2099	2100		

Recapitulation

7/10
7/11

January
February

March
April

May
June

July
August

September
October

November
December

Rec'd

Paid

Postage Rates

Subject to change; Consult Postmaster

AIR MAIL: 6c. for first oz.

6c. for each additional oz. or fraction.

FIRST CLASS: Written matter and matter sealed against inspection.

LETTERS:..... 3c an ounce or fraction except for local delivery which is 2c " " " "

POST CARDS (Private Mailing) 1c. each.

POSTAL CARDS (Government) 1c. each.

SECOND CLASS: Full copies of newspapers, magazines and periodicals. (May be sent Parcel Post if cheaper)

DOMESTIC:..... 1c. for ea. 2 oz. or fraction.

FOREIGN:..... 1½c. " " " " " "

THIRD CLASS: Merchandise and printed matter weighing 8 oz. or less.

1½c. for each 2 oz. or fraction.

(Special rate of 1c. for each 2 oz. or fraction for printed books and catalogs of 24 pages or more.)

FOURTH CLASS: (Parcel Post) covers matter weighing over 8oz. (except 1st and 2nd class). Zone rates apply.

SPECIAL HANDLING provides a means for securing same fast transit and delivery on fourth class parcels as is accorded letter mail.

If ordinary postage stamps are used, packages must be endorsed: "SPECIAL HANDLING"

Additional Fee

2 lbs. or less 10c.

over 2 lbs. and up to 10 lbs..... 15c.

over 10 lbs..... 20c.

SPECIAL DELIVERY

FIRST CLASS

Additional Fee

up to 2 lbs..... 10c.

over 2 lbs. and up to 10 lbs..... 20c.

over 10 lbs..... 25c.

OTHER CLASSES (including special handling)

up to 2 lbs..... 15c.

2 lbs. and up to 10 lbs..... 25c.

over 10 lbs..... 35c.

If ordinary postage stamps are used, package or letter must be endorsed: "SPECIAL DELIVERY"

REGISTRY MAIL, FIRST CLASS (Sealed)

Indemnity	Fee	Indemnity	Fee
Up to \$ 5....	15c.	\$300 — \$ 400....	60c.
\$ 5 — 25....	18c.	400 — 500....	70c.
25 — 50....	20c.	500 — 600....	80c.
50 — 75....	25c.	600 — 700....	85c.
75 — 100....	30c.	700 — 800....	90c.
100 — 200....	40c.	800 — 900....	95c.
200 — 300....	50c.	900 — 1000....	1.00

Articles not registered full value are surcharged at a special rate according to their value.

Postage Rates

Subject to change; Consult Postmaster

INSURANCE (3rd and 4th Class only)

Value	Fee	Value	Fee
Up to \$5...	.5c.	\$ 50 — \$100....	25c.
5 — 25....	10c.	100 — 150....	30c.
25 — 50....	15c.	150 — 200....	35c.

RETURN RECEIPTS: for Insured or Registered Mail

Domestic 3c. each. Foreign 5c. each.

COLLECT ON DELIVERY MAIL (Fee includes insurance)

Up to \$ 5.....	12c.	\$ 50 — \$100.....	32c.
5 — 25.....	17c.	100 — 150.....	40c.
25 — 50.....	22c.	150 — 200.....	45c.

SEALED PACKAGES

Third and fourth class matter may be closed against inspection when wrapper bears authorized printed indicia. If sealed without indicia, parcels are subject to first class rate.

SIZE OF PARCEL POST PACKAGES

Parcels must not exceed 100 inches in length and girth combined. For parcels measuring more than 84 inches but not more than 100 inches in length and girth combined, the minimum charge shall be the rate for a 10 pound parcel. The maximum weight limit is 70 pounds to all zones.

FEE FOR MONEY ORDERS

Under \$2.50.....	6 cents
Exceeding 2.50 and not exceeding \$ 5.00.....	8 "
" 5.00 " " " 10.00.....	11 "
" 10.00 " " " 20.00.....	13 "
" 20.00 " " " 40.00.....	15 "
" 40.00 " " " 60.00.....	18 "
" 60.00 " " " 80.00.....	20 "
" 80.00 " " " 100.00.....	22 "

No money order issued for more than \$100

REFORWARDING

Letters, post cards and other first class mail may be re-forwarded without extra postage. Other matter requires a new prepayment of postage.

FOREIGN

Letter postage for all foreign countries in the following list is 3c. per oz.; Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Canada, Chile, Columbia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Newfoundland, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Salvador, Spain and Colonies, Uruguay and Venezuela.

The letter rate to all foreign countries not in the above list is 5c. for the first oz. or fraction, and 3c. for each additional oz. or fraction. This includes the following: Bahamas, Barbados, Bermuda, British Guiana, British Honduras, Cayman Islands, Cook Islands, Europe, New Zealand, Tobago, Trinidad, and Windward Islands.

REGISTRY

For all foreign letters, 15c. in addition to postage. For rates on other classes of foreign mail, inquire at post office.

CALENDAR 1943

	Sun.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.		Sun.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.
JAN.						1	2	JULY					1	2	3
	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		11	12	13	14	15	16	17
	17	18	19	20	21	22	23		18	19	20	21	22	23	24
	24	25	26	27	28	29	30		25	26	27	28	29	30	31
	31														
FEB.		1	2	3	4	5	6	AUG.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		22	23	24	25	26	27	28
	28								29	30	31				
MAR.		1	2	3	4	5	6	SEPT.				1	2	3	4
	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		19	20	21	22	23	24	25
	28	29	30	31					26	27	28	29	30		
APRIL					1	2	3	OCT.						1	2
	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17		10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24		17	18	19	20	21	22	23
	25	26	27	28	29	30			24	25	26	27	28	29	30
MAY							1		31						
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	NOV.		1	2	3	4	5	6
	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22		14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	30	31							28	29	30				
JUNE			1	2	3	4	5	DEC.				1	2	3	4
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	13	14	15	16	17	18	19		12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	20	21	22	23	24	25	26		19	20	21	22	23	24	25
	27	28	29	30					26	27	28	29	30	31	

LT. COMDR. W. F. CLARKSON

10/24/42
Production Head at Pensacola
Naval Air Station Dies at 48

Special to THE NEW YORK TIMES.

PENSACOLA, Fla., Oct. 23—

Lieut. Comdr. William Floyd Clarkson, planning and production superintendent of the assembly and repair department of the naval air station here, died this morning at his home in Warrington after a short illness. He was 48 years old.

Commander Clarkson was a naval aviator in the first World War and kept his interest in aviation before being called back into service as a Navy reserve officer.

He had been at the station for twenty months. In civilian life he had been manager of the Buffalo (N. Y.) office of the Johns-Manville Corporation.

Commander Clarkson leaves a widow, Lola; a son, William Jr.; two daughters, Mrs. Peter Behr of New York and Miss Margaret Clarkson of Warrington, and his mother.

Commander Clarkson was born in Pittsburgh, where he attended Shady Side Academy. He studied also at the Hotchkiss School, Lakeville, Conn., and the Pawling (N. Y.) School, and was graduated from Princeton in 1917. At Princeton he was a member of the Triangle Club, the Right Way Club and the Cottage Club.

tioned at Camp Lee.

Katharine Ross Married To Canon Rankin Barnes

Brooklyn Girl Is Bride of California Clergyman

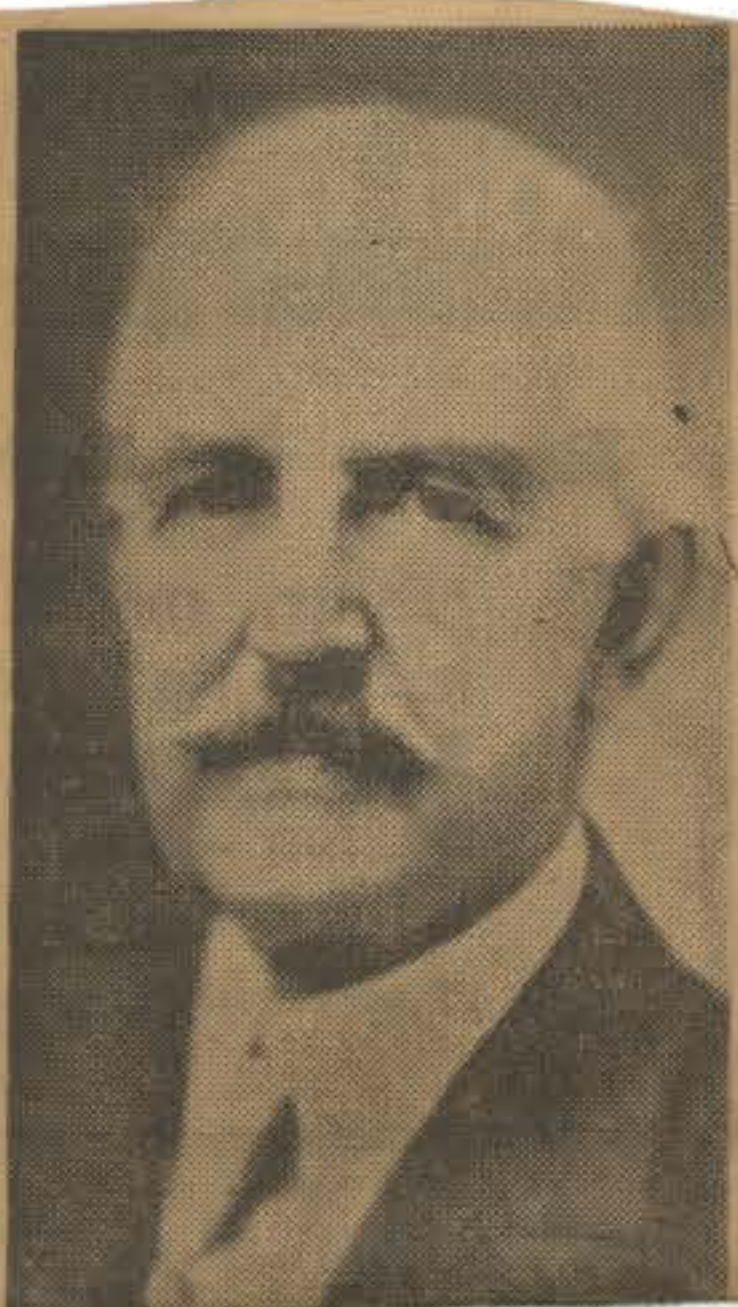
Miss Katharine Ross, daughter of Mrs. Donald Ross, of 195 Hicks Street, Brooklyn, and the late Mr. Ross was married in Grace Episcopal Church, on Brooklyn Heights, yesterday to the Rev. C. Rankin Barnes, of San Diego, Calif., rector of St. Paul's Church, San Diego, and Canon of St. Paul's Cathedral, Los Angeles. He is a son of the late Dr. and Mrs. Charles L. Barnes. The ceremony was performed by the Rev. John M. Krumm, of New Haven, Conn. A small reception took place at the home of the bride's brother, Mr. Donald Ross, 61 Pierrepont Street. Mr. Ross gave his sister in marriage. Mrs. Edwin Eberman jr., of New Canaan, Conn., was her sister's only attendant. Mr. William S. Millar was best man. Ushers were the Rev. Dr. Harold H. Kelley, of New York, and Mr. William E. Leidt.

The bride wore a blue crepe gown with halo hat and carried orchids. Mrs. Eberman wore cerise crepe, a hat of cerise trimmed with seafoam blue ostrich tips and carried roses and African daisies.

Mrs. Barnes was graduated from Adelphi Academy, Vassar College and the Katharine Gibbs School. She is a granddaughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. Herbert Appleton, of Brooklyn.

Canon Barnes was graduated from the University of California and the General Theological Seminary, New York, and was executive secretary of the Social Service Department of the Episcopal Church's National Council, in New York, before going to California.

Church Council Elects



R. H. KISSEL

RUDOLPH H. KISSEL, BANKER, DIES AT 82

Retired New Yorker Formerly a
Partner in Firm of Kissel,
Kinnicutt & Company

Special to THE NEW YORK TIMES.

MORRISTOWN, N. J., March 31 —Rudolph H. Kissel, retired banker, former partner in Kissel, Kinnicutt & Co. of New York, died here today at his home, Inamere Farm, of heart disease, after a week's illness, at the age of 82.

Born at 37 West Nineteenth Street, New York, on Nov. 27, 1859, a son of Gustav Hermann and Charlotte Ann Stimson Kissel, Mr. Kissel was graduated from the School of Mines of Columbia University in 1879, and then studied at Heidelberg University in Germany.

After several other business associations, Mr. Kissel became a banker and broker, and from Nov. 1, 1911, until July 1, 1918, was a partner in Kissel, Kinnicutt & Co., formerly one of the important Wall Street houses. It subsequently merged with Kidder, Peabody & Co.

Mr. Kissel was for a time first vice president of the First National Bank of Morristown, and twenty years ago was president of the board of trustees of All Souls Church in New York. His principal philanthropic interest was the Samaritan Home for the Aged at 440 East Eighty-eighth Street, New York, of which he was treasurer from 1921 to 1941.

Mr. Kissel, who had a city residence at 159 East Sixty-first Street, belonged to the Morristown Club, Delta Psi fraternity, The Pilgrims, Society of Older Graduates of Columbia University and the Union, Century and Down Town Clubs of New York.

line Morgan of New York, who

In 1887 Mr. Kissel married Carol died in 1908. Two years later he married Mary Graff Bell of Philadelphia, who survives, as do four daughters of the first marriage, Mrs. Louis Rokos of Morristown, Mrs. Henry T. Eaton of New Canaan, Conn.; Miss Eleanora M. Kissell of Morristown and Mrs. Jarvis Cromwell of New York.

There were two sons of the first marriage, Lieutenant Gustav H. Kissel, who lost his life as an aviator in France in 1918, and Rudolph H. Jr., who died at his home in Denver in 1937. The late Gustav E. Kissel, also a former partner in Kissel, Kinnicutt & Co., was an older brother of Mr. Kissel.

Mr. Kissel's father, who came here from Frankfort, Germany, as a youth, was a leading New York merchant in the middle of the last century.

Times 7/28/42

REAL ESTATE

**Elected Vice President
Of Real Estate Concern**



Carl H. Lockard

Culver, Hollyday & Co., Inc., announced yesterday that Carl H. Lockard had been elected vice president of that company and will have charge of a number of the large apartment house properties under its management. Mr. Lockard formerly was with Edgar Ellinger, Inc., where he was vice president and director.

Murphy, for many years editor of
The Dubuque Telegraph-Herald.

MRS. ALFRED P. DIX

Mrs. Emily F. Dix, widow of Alfred P. Dix, note broker, died Wednesday in her home at 822 Madison Avenue at the age of 97.

Final

1/30/42

...e four
Bigley,
...utive of the
... the American
... Edward A. Weeks
... family Suydam, all of
and Mrs. Raymond
... wife of Commander Stone,
N., of Annapolis.

MISS ALICE BERRY

Miss Alice Berry, member of an old American family, eighth in descent from Captain John Berry, who was Deputy Governor of New Jersey in 1672, died yesterday at her residence, 125 Hicks Street, Brooklyn, after a brief illness. She was a daughter of John Berry, one of the founders of the Bar Association of the City of New York, and a granddaughter of Dr. Abraham J. Berry, first Mayor of the old city of Williamsburg, who was chief surgeon of the Second Army Corps in the Civil War.

Miss Berry leaves a brother, George Berry, and a sister, Mrs. Eugene Emile Varet, and two nieces, Mrs. John Ross Martin and Mrs. Charles Herbert Appleby, all residents of Brooklyn except Mrs. Appleby, who lives in Manhattan.

BERG—Simon, husband of the late Rose, devoted father of Oscar and Harry Berg and Josephine Kane, brother of Eva Rubenstein and Joseph Berg. Services Flatbush Memorial Chapel, 1283 Coney Island Ave. (Ave. J), Tuesday, 11 A. M.

FERNSTEIN—Jane, beloved wife of Al, devoted mother of Pearl, dear daughter of Michael Zinn, dear sister of Dr. Jacob M. Zinn, Dr. Philip Zinn and David M. Zinn. Services February 16, at 1 P. M., Boulevard Funeral Chapel, 374 Empire Boulevard, Brooklyn, N. Y.

BERRY—On Sunday, Feb. 15, 1942, at her residence, 125 Hicks St., Brooklyn, Alice Berry, daughter of the late John and Julia Berry. Funeral private. It is kindly requested that no flowers be sent.

BOURNOVOLIS—Apostolas N., suddenly, at his home, 292 Farragut Ave., Hastings-on-Hudson, N. Y., Feb. 15, 1942. husband of ...
ices at ...

Tribune
5/25/40

Naval Flyer Dies in Crash



Lieut. Comdr. James B. Taylor jr.

J. B. Taylor Jr., Test Pilot, Dies In Jersey Crash

Navy Flyer, in Service Since 1917, Killed as His Plane Plunges Into a Swamp

Special to the Herald Tribune

WOODBURY, N. J., May 25.—Lieutenant Commander James Blackstone Taylor jr., widely known test pilot, was killed today when the Navy plane he was piloting crashed into a swamp at Colonial Manor, three miles north of Woodbury.

The Navy gave no details of the crash, but several persons near by heard the plane's motor stop a moment before it spiralled 500 feet into the swamp. Among those who saw the crash were pupils of Colonial Manor Elementary School.

Firemen, soldiers and sailors rushed to the spot where the plane fell and found it buried ten feet in the soft swamp ground. Commander Taylor was dead when they reached the plane.

Commander Taylor, forty-four years old, left Princeton in 1917 to become a flyer for the Naval Air Service, and had been flying ever since. During the World War he was assigned to training stations and at its close he became a test pilot attached to the Bureau of Aeronautics in Washington.

As a Navy test pilot, he established a record in 1937 when he power-divided a de Seversky Navy fighter at a speed estimated at 500 to 600 miles an hour.

Although with the Navy throughout his career, he was active in many private aviation ventures. He was a founder in 1927 of Air Associates, Inc., which offered repair and other services to flyers, and was a vice-president until three or four months ago, when he resigned to devote his full time to his Navy duties. He was a lieutenant in the Naval Reserve until he returned to active duty. He was then named a lieutenant commander.

He also was active in forming the Aviation Country Clubs, a chain of clubs for sportsmen pilots throughout the country, and tested many planes designed for private use. He had a part in the development of blind-flying technique and for a time maintained offices at 420 Lexington Avenue as an aviation consultant.

While on duty he lived alone at the Drake Hotel, Philadelphia. His wife, Mrs. Aileen Sedgwick Taylor, and five children, the Misses Lydia Thorne and Aileen S. Taylor and David S., Donald B. and James Blackstone Taylor 3d, live at 770 Park Avenue, New York. His parents, James Blackstone Taylor and Mrs. Lydia Thorne Taylor, also survive.

His son James recently qualified as a naval aviation cadet. Another son, William Thorne Taylor, was killed Oct. 8, 1939, in an automobile accident.

Funeral services will be held at 10 a. m. Wednesday at St. Bartholomew's Protestant Episcopal Church, Park Avenue and Fifty-first Street, New York.

ENGAGED



Miss Elizabeth Anne Hemingway
Petrelle

Miss Hemingway's engagement to John Trumbull Robinson of Newark, N. J., was announced a few days ago. The prospective bride, a daughter of Mrs. Donald Hart Hemingway of New Haven, Conn., and the late Mr. Hemingway, is an alumna of the Shipley School and Mount Holyoke College. Her fiancé is a son of Mrs. John Trumbull Robinson of Hartford. He was graduated from St. Paul's School and from Yale University.

BARBARA W. BURR MARRIED

Bride of Paul K. Roth Jr. in
Ceremony at Bay Shore, L. I.

Special to THE NEW YORK TIMES.

BAY SHORE, L. I., June 16—

The marriage of Miss Barbara Wilson Burr, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Jerome Plummer Burr of Brightwaters, to Paul Krusa Roth Jr., son of Mr. and Mrs. Roth also of Brightwaters, took place here this afternoon at the clubhouse of the South Bay Golf Club. The ceremony was performed by the Rev. Emil Roth, grandfather of the bridegroom, recently retired pastor of the Emanuel Lutheran Church, Brooklyn, where he served for fifty years.

The bride's only attendant was her sister, Miss Virginia Plummer Burr. Thompson Decker Orr of Bay Shore was best man.

The bride was graduated this month from Connecticut College for Women. Mr. Roth attended Duke University, and is now on active duty with the United States Navy.

Burr W.

Times
6/17/42

Captain Robert B. Fisher

Marine Dies in Washington of Accidental Gun-Shot Wound

Captain Robert Bogardus Fisher, of the United States Marine Corps, died in Washington Tuesday of an accidental gun-shot wound, according to word received here yesterday. He was commander of a guard company in Washington. He was forty-six years old and had been recommissioned a month before his death.

Captain Fisher was a second lieutenant in France during the first world war, and on his return accepted a commission as first lieutenant in the National Guard. He resigned this commission to enlist in the Marines, with which he served in Haiti. His wife, the former May Adelle, and a brother, Schuyler Fisher, survive.

W. Fred Reynolds Called by Death

Bellefonte Churchman, Financier Passes

Colonel W. Fred Reynolds, Bellefonte banker and active churchman, died Saturday night in Bellefonte. He was in his 81st year.

Stricken with a heart attack while at dinner at the Hugh M. Quigley home on E. Curtin street, Col. Reynolds died about 9 p. m., an hour after becoming ill. He was in his apparent usual good health up until that time. Mrs. Reynolds and one of his sons, W. Frederick Reynolds Jr. of E. Orange, N. J., were with him when he died.

Col. Reynolds, a resident of W. Linn street during the greater part of the time he lived in Bellefonte, was active in organizing Bellefonte industries. He and the late F. W. Crider and the late Joseph Montgomery organized the Pennsylvania Match Company in 1900. Mr. Reynolds and Mr. Montgomery later began the Bellefonte Fuel and Supply Company.

Always active in church affairs, Col. Reynolds was a member of the vestry of St. John's Episcopal Church for the past 59 years and senior warden of the vestry for 47 years. He was a delegate to diocesan conventions for 58 years and a delegate to the church's general convention on 8 occasions.

A member of the Pennsylvania National Guard for many years, the Bellefonte banker became adjutant of the Fifth Regiment and was at Chickamagua, Tenn. during the Spanish-American war. He was made lieutenant-colonel on the staff of Governor Robert E. Pattison and served on the staffs of Governors Daniel Hastings, William Stone, and Samuel W. Pennypacker.

At the time of his death, Col. Reynolds was president of White-rock Quarries and vice-president of the board of directors of the First National Bank of Bellefonte.

William Frederick Reynolds was born at Lancaster, Pennsylvania September 15, 1861, a son of the late Samuel H. and Mary Fordney Reynolds. When 10 years of

(Continued on page six)

W. Fred Reynolds Called by Death

(Continued from page one.)

age, he went to Bellefonte to make his home with two bachelor uncles, Major William F. and Elisha Reynolds.

He was educated at the Bellefonte Academy and attended his junior year at Princeton University. Returning to Bellefonte, he became a member in 1883 of the banking firm of W. F. Reynolds and Company, which later became Jackson, Crider and Hastings Company, and finally the Bellefonte Trust Company.

Col. Reynolds was interested in farming and at one time owned the Rockview Dairy at Rock. He owned a major part of the land which was purchased for Rockview penitentiary.

During the first World War, he was major and ordnance officer in charge of rifle training for the Pennsylvania Militia. He was a member of Bellefonte Masonic organizations including the Knights of Templar, and also the Bellefonte Elks.

In 1893 Col. Reynolds married Miss Louisa Hoy of Bellefonte. She died in 1931. Surviving are two sons, W. Frederick of East Orange, N. J., and Philip D., of Chicago, Ill., recently commissioned a lieutenant-commander in the U. S. Navy.

Col. Reynolds and the former Miss Grace Cook of Bellefonte were married in 1935. Surviving are two sisters, Mrs. William D. Watterman and Mrs. C. E. Montgomery, both of Providence, R. I., and two grandchildren. Mrs. Hugh M. Quigley, Bellefonte, is a niece.

Funeral services will be held tomorrow afternoon at 2 o'clock at St. John's Episcopal Church, Bellefonte, in charge of Dr. Herbert Koepp-Baker. Burial will be in Union cemetery.

Pallbearers, all members of the church vestry, will be Thomas Lamb, H. M. Quigley, Wilbur H. Baney, Jack Wilkinson, James Gray, Allen Cruse, George I. Purnell, and Calvin Purnell.

Times 9/18/42

CECILIA BEAUX DIES; A PORTRAIT ARTIST

Internationally Known Painter
Stricken at Her Summer
Home at Gloucester

RECEIVED MANY HONORS

Recipient of Gold Medal From
American Academy—Work
in Leading Galleries

Special to THE NEW YORK TIMES.

GLOUCESTER, Mass., Sept. 17—Miss Cecilia Beaux of New York and this city, nationally known as a painter of portraits, died here today at her Summer home, Green Alley, at Eastern Point. She had been in failing health for more than a year, and has been seriously ill for two weeks.

Miss Beaux always had maintained strict secrecy concerning her age.

A Leading Woman Painter

Miss Beaux was one of the foremost American women portrait painters who throughout her long life held to a single credo: "Success is sexless."

An artist of world renown, she has been the recipient of many medals. Her portraits hang in important world galleries and her self-portrait is with the collection of the great masters of art in the Uffizi Gallery in Florence.

Holder of the coveted gold medal of the American Academy of Arts and Letters, awarded only twice previously when she was honored in 1926, Miss Beaux likewise had been named on virtually every list of the nation's greatest women. She painted the great and the near-great, and, with true artistic temperament, refused to let fabulous offers sway her if she felt the subject unworthy of her brush.

Born in Philadelphia, Miss Beaux studied there and in Europe, and received her first award in 1885. Forty-eight years later Mrs. Franklin D. Roosevelt pinned on her the gold medal of Chi Omega, national women's fraternity, to a woman who had made "a notable contribution to the culture of the world."

Until the last few years Miss Beaux painted tirelessly and only last May 3 received further recognition of her great skill when the National Institute of Arts and Letters presented to her its gold medal, given only once every ten years to a painter.

Studied in Paris

Miss Beaux took delight in describing herself as "a perfectionist who came of a family of perfectionists." At 11 her parents decided that the piano was not her forte, so they "took her off it" and let her draw instead. After studying in Philadelphia with William Sartain she was sent to Paris and studied in the Julien atelier, the goal of every young artist.

Contrary to the artistic legend, Miss Beaux had things easy from the moment she returned to the United States, and one commission followed another. Today her works hang in galleries here and abroad, among them the Metropolitan Museum of Art, the Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts, the Toledo (Ohio) Art Museum, the Brooks Memorial Gallery in Memphis, the John Herron Art Institute in Indianapolis, the Corcoran Gallery of Art in Washington, D. C.; the Boston Art Museum, the Chicago Art Institute and the Whitney Museum of American Art in New York.

She received another signal honor in 1919 when she was the only woman among five artists commissioned to execute official war portraits for the United States Government.

Critics have compared her work with that of Sargent, and twelve years after she won her first prize (the Mary Smith Prize of the Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts) she astounded Paris by having six pictures hung in a row in the Salon.

Winner of Mary Smith Prize

She won the Mary Smith award on three subsequent occasions after 1885; and other honors include the Gold Medal of the Philadelphia Art Club, Dodge Prize, National Academy of Design Bronze and Gold Medals, Carnegie Institute Gold Medal of Honor and the Temple Gold Medal of the Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts. In 1900 she received another gold medal at the Paris Exposition; in 1913 she won the Saltus Gold Medal offered by the National Academy of Design, and two years later won the Medal of Honor at the Panama-Pacific Exposition. In 1921 she was awarded the Logan Medal by the Art Institute of Chicago, and in 1927 was the recipient of the Gold Medal offered by the American Academy Art League.

Among her outstanding portraits are "A New England Woman," in the Pennsylvania Academy; "After the Meeting," in Toledo, Ohio; "Ernesta," hung at the Metropolitan; "The Dancing Lesson," Art Institute of Chicago; "Sita and Sarita," Corcoran Gallery, Washington; "Portrait of Mrs. Dupont," Boston Museum, and "Girl With the Cat," in the Luxembourg Gallery in Paris.

Miss Beaux, in her autobiography, "Background With Figures," published in 1931, dealt largely in reminiscence, yet only a sketchy portrait of herself emerged.

Surviving are four nephews, Henry S. Drinker of Merion, Pa., prominent Philadelphia lawyer; James Drinker of Jenkintown, Pa., Dr. Cecil K. Drinker, dean of the Harvard University School of Public Health, and Professor Philip Drinker of Harvard, inventor of the Drinker iron lung, and two nieces, Mrs. T. McKean Downs of Jenkintown and Mrs. Samuel L. M. Barlow of New York, who was the artist's chief model for many years.

VIVES, ...
Beattie of New York; an uncle,
John Wilson in Ireland, and a
cousin, Mrs. Alice Mears Fox of
Ellicottville, N. Y. 9/10/47

MISS MARY R. CROSS

Miss Mary Redmond Cross, a daughter of the late Richard James Cross, New York banker, died yesterday at her home, 155 East Seventy-second Street, after an illness of several months, at the age of 67. She was a director of the Association for the Aid of Crippled Children, and a member of the Colony Club, Garden Club of America, and the Women's National Republican Club. She leaves two brothers, John W., and Eliot Cross, and two sisters, Miss Emily C. Cross and Mrs. Allan Marquand.

MARSHALL S. WELLINGTON

Special to THE NEW YORK TIMES.

PITTSFIELD, Mass., Sept. 9—

Marshall Sears Wellington, a funeral director here for forty-nine years, died today at the age of 73. He was born in Lenox, son of Hi-

MISS ALICE EDITH GREIMS

Philadelphia Clubwoman Dies in American Hospital Near Paris

Special to THE NEW YORK TIMES.

PHILADELPHIA, Oct. 6—Word of the death of Miss Alice Edith Greims, Philadelphia clubwoman and music scholar, in Paris on June 20, has been received here by her sister, Mrs. Laura G. Bartels of Overbrook, it was disclosed today.

An earlier report by the International Red Cross of Miss Greims's death in the American Hospital, near Paris, was confirmed by Secretary of State Cordell Hull in a communication to Mrs. Bartels. Miss Greims was scheduled to sail on the diplomatic exchange ship Drottningholm on June 18, but she returned to the hospital upon the advice of her physician.

During the last eighteen years Miss Greims made frequent trips between this country and France, where she furthered violin studies. The daughter of the late Thomas and Fenetta Ward Greims, Miss Greims was active in the Philomusian Club, the Art Alliance and several other clubs here. She was engaged extensively in the work of the Red Cross during the first World War.

Also surviving is another sister, Mrs. Albert P. Lawser of Overbrook, and three brothers, Merton W. Greims of Philadelphia and Howard E. and Herbert S. Greims, both of Princeton, N. J.



Mary Ann Shanks

11/8/42

ANDREW JOSEPH MELTON, JR.

LIEUTENANT
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS

MRS. ROY R. B. ATTRIDE

Ex-Aide at the Grenfell Mission
Dies in Cold Spring Harbor

Special to THE NEW YORK TIMES.

COLD SPRING HARBOR, L. I.,
Dec. 15—Mrs. Anne Earle Attride,
wife of Roy R. B. Attride and
daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Walter
K. Earle of 131 East Ninety-fifth
Street, New York, died at her home
here today.

After being graduated from Miss
Chapin's School, New York, Mrs.
Attride attended Bennington Col-
lege, Vt., and the Katharine Gibbs
School, New York, and then, in
1936, served as volunteer secretary
to the Grenfell Mission at St. Ar-
thony's, Nfld. Since her marriage
in 1937 she had made her home
Cold Spring Harbor, where
three years she was secretary
the local chapter of the Red Cross.

Besides her husband and parents,
she leaves a daughter, Charlotte,
and an infant son, Roy R. B. At-
tride Jr.

51st REGIMENT, N. Y. G.

_____"P"_____
COMPANY

This certifies that

REYNOLDS, SAMUEL HENRY

is an active member of this organization.

Enl. Expires **JANUARY 23 1943**

W. B. Bellinger

Signature of Commanding Officer

Capt. 5th Regt.

The soldier to whom this card is issued will carry it upon his person at all times and exhibit it upon demand by proper authority. Not valid unless signed by soldier and his Commanding Officer.

Samuel H. Reynolds

Signature of Soldier.